

---

# **The Warburtons of Hale Barns**

Ray Warburton  
Last Updated: 21st May 2013

---

# Table of Contents

<b>The Descendants of Thomas Warburton of Hale Barns</b> .....	<b>1</b> .
<b>Descendants of Thomas Warburton</b> .....	<b>15</b> .
<b>First Generation</b> .....	<b>15</b> .
<b>Second Generation</b> .....	<b>15</b> .
<b>Third Generation</b> .....	<b>17</b> .
<b>Fourth Generation</b> .....	<b>19</b> .
<b>Fifth Generation</b> .....	<b>22</b> .
<b>Sixth Generation</b> .....	<b>26</b> .
<b>Seventh Generation</b> .....	<b>30</b> .
<b>Eighth Generation</b> .....	<b>36</b> .
<b>Ninth Generation</b> .....	<b>53</b> .
<b>Tenth Generation</b> .....	<b>71</b> .
<b>11th Generation</b> .....	<b>78</b> .
<b>12th Generation</b> .....	<b>80</b> .
<b>Name Index</b> .....	<b>81</b> .



# The Descendants of Thomas Warburton of Hale Barns

1

## 1-Thomas Warburton b. Abt 1550, d. 1635, (Bowdon, St Mary, Cheshire)

+Alice d. 1650, Hale, Cheshire

2-George Warburton b. Abt 1575, Cheshire, d. 1639, Hale Barns, Cheshire

+Sibill Perrin b. , Hale, Cheshire, d. 1653, (Bowdon, St Mary, Cheshire)

3-Sibill Warburton b. Abt 1600, Hale, Cheshire, d. After 1667

+John Barrington d. 1625

+John Eaton d. 6 Sep 1658, Bowdon, Cheshire

3-William Warburton b. Abt 1600, Hale, Cheshire, d. Jul 1639, Northenden, Cheshire

+Margaret Jannie d. Jul 1639, Northenden, Cheshire

4-Anne Warburton b. 1631, (Northenden, Cheshire)

4-Sibill Warburton b. 1634, (Northenden, Cheshire)

4-Margaret Warburton b. Bef 1639

3-Jane Warburton b. 1601, Hale, Cheshire, d. After 1639

+William Devis b. 1586, Bollington, Cheshire, d. After 1639

3-Anne Warburton b. Abt 1603, Hale, Cheshire, d. After 1639

+William Hesketh b. , Sinderland, Cheshire, d. After 1639

3-Margaret Warburton b. Abt 1605, Hale, Cheshire, d. After 1639

+Lawrence Leicester b. , Hale Low, Hale, Cheshire, d. 1639, (Bowdon, St Mary, Cheshire)

3-Thomas Warburton b. Abt 1605, Hale, Cheshire, d. Bef 1639, Hale, Cheshire

3-John Warburton b. 1608, Hale, Cheshire, d. 8 Jun 1691, (Bowdon, St Mary, Cheshire)

+Margaret Hardy d. 3 Oct 1696, (Bowdon, St Mary, Cheshire)

4-Thomas Warburton b. 1638, Hale, Cheshire, d. 1 Dec 1710, Hale Barns, Cheshire

+Alice Worsley d. 1709, Hale, Cheshire

5-George Warburton b. 1669, (Bowdon, St Mary, Cheshire), d. 16 Mar 1697, Hale Barns, Cheshire

+Unknown

6-Child Warburton b. 1695, Hale Barns, Cheshire, d. 1695, Hale Barns, Cheshire

6-John Warburton b. 3 Dec 1696, Hale Barns, Cheshire, d. 9 Apr 1734, Hale Barns, Cheshire

+Hannah Gleave b. Abt 1700, Great Budworth, Cheshire, d. 30 Jul 1722, Hale Barns, Cheshire

7-Mary Warburton b. 1717, Hale Barns, Cheshire, d. 26 Jul 1722, Hale Barns, Cheshire

7-Thomas Warburton b. 1719, Hale Barns, Cheshire, d. 6 Mar 1755, Hale Barns, Cheshire

+Mary

8-William Warburton b. 1752, Hale Barns, Cheshire, d. 20 Apr 1843, Hale Barns, Cheshire

+Sophia Percival b. 1757, Mobberley, Cheshire, d. 1 May 1798, Mobberley, Cheshire

9-Sophia Warburton b. 1786, Mobberley, Cheshire, d. 27 Jun 1874, Mobberley, Cheshire

9-John Warburton b. 1788, Mobberley, Cheshire, d. 16 Jul 1876, Mobberley, Cheshire

+Martha Bray b. 1803, Mobberley, Cheshire, d. 22 Mar 1869, Mobberley, Cheshire

10-Mary Ann Warburton b. 22 Apr 1832, Mobberley, Cheshire, d. 25 Aug 1853, Mobberley, Cheshire

10-Sarah Warburton b. 14 Feb 1834, Mobberley, Cheshire, d. After 1901

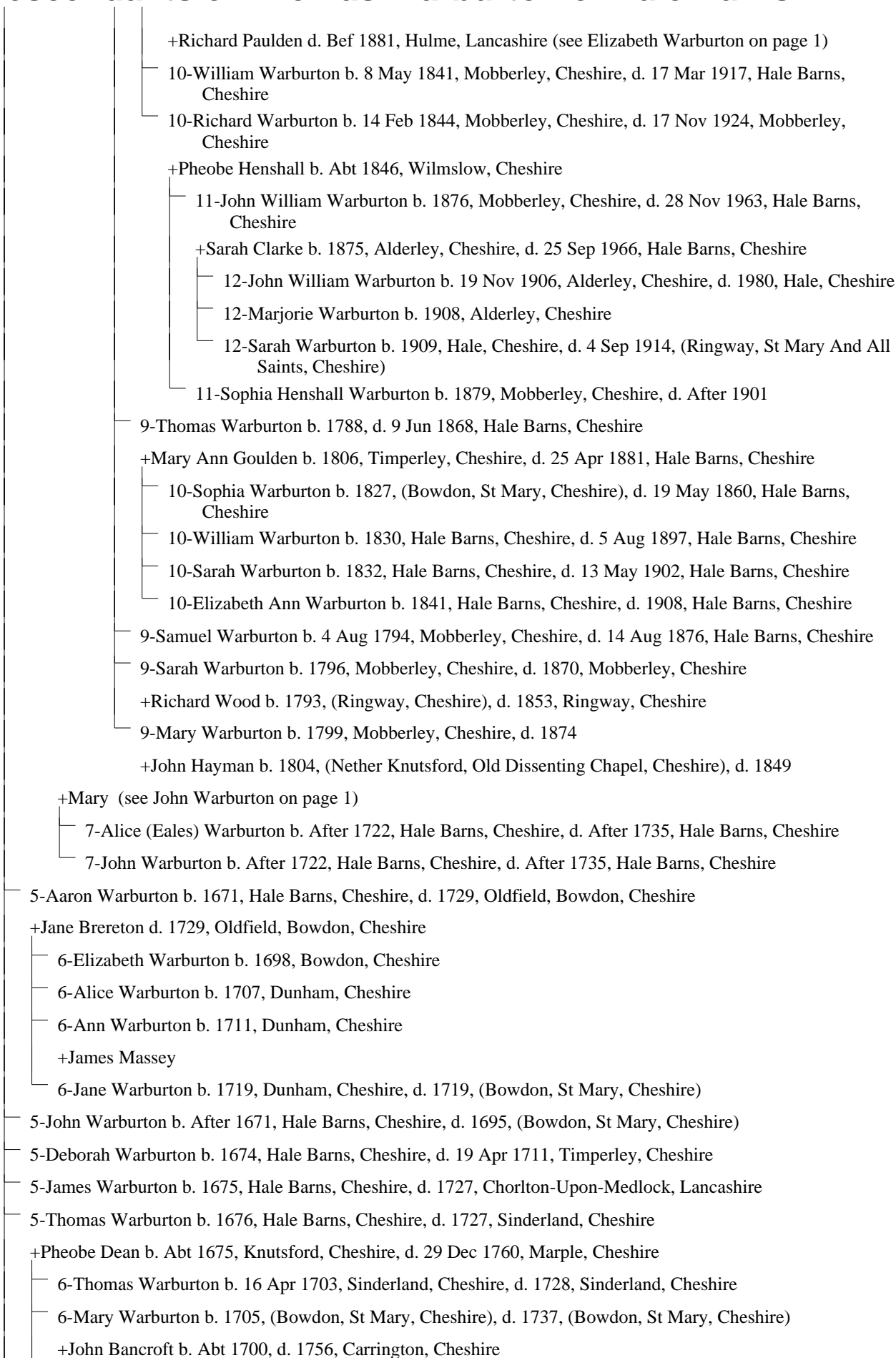
+Thomas Woodall b. Abt 1833, d. After 1901

10-John Warburton b. 8 Mar 1836, Mobberley, Cheshire, d. 7 Jul 1853, Mobberley, Cheshire

10-Elizabeth Warburton b. 24 Nov 1838, Mobberley, Cheshire, d. After 1901

# The Descendants of Thomas Warburton of Hale Barns

2



# The Descendants of Thomas Warburton of Hale Barns

- 6-Pheobe Warburton b. 1713, Sinderland, Cheshire, d. 1728, Sinderland, Cheshire
- 6-Deborah Warburton b. 1716, Sinderland, Cheshire
- 6-Alice Warburton b. 1719, Sinderland, Cheshire
- 6-Margaret Warburton b. 1722, Sinderland, Cheshire
- 6-John Warburton b. 1725, Sinderland, Cheshire, d. 4 May 1809, Sinderland, Cheshire
- 5-Mary Warburton b. 1678, Hale Barns, Cheshire, d. 1678, Hale Barns, Cheshire
- 4-Margaret Warburton b. 1641, Hale Barns, Cheshire, d. Bef 1687
- 4-Deborah Warburton b. After 1641, d. 1677, Hale, Cheshire
  - +John Robinson
- 4-John Warburton b. Abt 1648, Hale, Cheshire, d. After 1729, Mobberley, Cheshire
- 4-George Warburton b. 1654, Hale, Cheshire, d. After 1686
- 4-Josiah Warburton b. 13 Mar 1658, Hale, Cheshire, d. 20 Mar 1730, Northen Etchells, Cheshire
  - +Jane Hollinpriest b. 1656, d. 30 Sep 1685, (Bowdon, St Mary, Cheshire)
  - 5-Deborah Warburton b. 1678, d. 18 May 1737, (Bowdon, St Mary, Cheshire)
    - +William Coppock d. 8 Nov 1718, (Bowdon, St Mary, Cheshire)
  - 5-John Warburton b. 1680, Hale Barns, Cheshire, d. 12 Mar 1756, Hale Barns, Cheshire
    - +Martha Hanson b. 14 Sep 1688, Mobberley, St Wilfred, Cheshire, d. 23 Apr 1719, (Bowdon, St Mary, Cheshire)
    - 6-John Warburton b. 1716, Hale Barns, Cheshire, d. 16 Nov 1791, Hale Barns, Cheshire
      - +Sarah Johnson b. 1715, d. 15 Aug 1762, (Bowdon, St Mary, Cheshire)
      - 7-Josiah Warburton b. Abt 1737, Hale Barns, Cheshire, d. 1738, (Bowdon, St Mary, Cheshire)
      - 7-John Warburton b. 1739, Hale Barns, Cheshire, d. 30 Jul 1818, Northen Etchells, Cheshire
        - +Mary Bracegirdle b. Abt 1741, d. 23 Apr 1803, Northen Etchells, Cheshire
        - 8-Josiah Warburton b. 1763, Oavly Hey, d. 25 Sep 1839, Northen Etchells, Cheshire
          - +Ann Hobson b. Abt 1771, d. 10 Jan 1847, (Northenden, St Wilfred, Cheshire)
          - 9-Mary Warburton b. 1795, Oavely Hey, d. Bef 1835
            - +Thomas Hancock
          - 9-Elizabeth Warburton b. 1796, Oavely Hey, d. 1839
            - +James Dean
          - 9-John Warburton b. 1798, Oavely Hey, d. 9 Feb 1826, Northen Etchells, Cheshire
            - +Mathilda Cawood Leather
          - 9-Thomas Warburton b. 1799, Oavely Hey, d. 5 Nov 1822, (Northenden, St Wilfred, Cheshire)
          - 9-Josiah Warburton b. 1805, d. 4 Feb 1869, Northen Etchells, Cheshire
          - 9-Ann Warburton b. 1807, d. 1873
  - 8-Ann Warburton b. 1766, Oavly Hey, d. 2 Dec 1827, (Northenden, St Wilfred, Cheshire)
  - 8-Thomas Warburton b. 1768, Oavely Hey, d. 14 Sep 1833, Northen Etchells, Cheshire
  - 8-Sarah Warburton b. 1771, Sharston, Cheshire, d. 1848
    - +Joseph Holt d. 1843
  - 8-Mary Warburton b. 1773, Sharston, Cheshire
    - +Samuel Goolden
  - 8-Martha Warburton b. 1776, Sharston, Cheshire, d. 8 Mar 1780, (Northenden, St Wilfred, Cheshire)
  - 8-Isaac Warburton b. 1778, Sharston, Cheshire, d. 25 Feb 1780, (Northenden, St Wilfred, Cheshire)

# The Descendants of Thomas Warburton of Hale Barns

- 8-Martha Warburton b. 1780, Sharston, Cheshire, d. 16 Aug 1819, (Northenden, St Wilfred, Cheshire)
- 8-Isaac Warburton b. Abt 1783, d. 11 Feb 1803, (Northenden, St Wilfred, Cheshire)
- 8-John Warburton b. 1786, Oavely Hey
- 7-Thomas Warburton b. 1741, Hale Barns, Cheshire, d. 28 Apr 1768, (Bowdon, St Mary, Cheshire)
- +Sarah Whitelegg b. 1740, d. 16 Apr 1816, (Bowdon, St Mary, Cheshire)
- 8-Sarah Warburton b. 3 Oct 1768, (Bowdon, St Mary, Cheshire), d. 23 Dec 1827, (Bowdon, St Mary, Cheshire)
- 7-Martha Warburton b. 1747, Hale Barns, Cheshire, d. 1783
- +Benjamin Whitelegge b. 1737, d. 1814, Stretton, Cheshire
- 7-Sarah Warburton d. 16 Oct 1800, (Bowdon, St Mary, Cheshire)
- +John Coppock b. 1744, Hale, Cheshire, d. 19 Dec 1799, Timperley, Cheshire
- +Mary Hough b. 1749, d. 17 Dec 1822, (Bowdon, St Mary, Cheshire) (see John Warburton on page 3)
- 7-Josiah Warburton b. 1769, Hale Barns, Cheshire, d. 13 Aug 1770, (Bowdon, St Mary, Cheshire)
- 7-James Warburton b. 1771, Hale Barns, Cheshire, d. 22 Feb 1832, Hale, Cheshire
- +Jane Davenport
- 8-Martha Warburton b. 16 Oct 1790, Bagueley, Cheshire
- 8-John Warburton b. 1792, Bagueley, Cheshire
- 8-James Warburton b. 1798, Heaton Norris, Lancashire
- +Mary b. Abt 1806
- 9-Thomas Warburton b. 1828, d. 21 Mar 1828, Bowdon, St Mary, Cheshire
- 8-Jane Warburton b. 20 Feb 1801, Heaton Norris, Lancashire
- 8-Nancy Warburton b. 20 Feb 1801, Heaton Norris, Lancashire
- 8-Thomas Warburton b. 20 Sep 1804, Stockport, Cheshire
- 8-Mary Ann Warburton b. 15 Feb 1808, Hale, Cheshire
- 7-Josiah Warburton b. 1773, Hale Barns, Cheshire, d. 15 Apr 1854, Hale, Cheshire
- +Margaret Batty b. 1773, Whickam, Durham, d. 9 Jan 1852, Hale, Cheshire
- 8-John Warburton b. 1797, Newcastle-Upon-Tyne, Northumberland, d. 1853, Hulme, Lancashire
- +Elizabeth Roberts b. Abt 1797, Manchester, Lancashire, d. 1876, Hulme, Lancashire
- 9-Thomas Warburton b. 1822, Manchester, Lancashire, d. 1878
- +Eliza Yeats b. Abt 1823, Handforth, Lancashire, d. 1878
- 10-Mary Warburton b. 1848, Hulme, Lancashire
- 10-Elizabeth Warburton b. 1851, Hulme, Lancashire
- 10-Fanny Warburton b. 1853, Hulme, Lancashire
- 10-Eliza Warburton b. 1856, Hulme, Lancashire
- 10-James Warburton b. 1861, Hulme, Lancashire
- 10-Florence Warburton b. 1864, Hulme, Lancashire
- 10-Emily Warburton b. 1866, Hulme, Lancashire
- 9-John Warburton b. 1823, Manchester, Lancashire
- 9-Mary Warburton b. 1826, Manchester, Lancashire, d. 1855
- +William Hewell b. Abt 1816, Salford, Lancashire
- 9-Joseph Warburton b. 1827, d. 1866, Hulme, Lancashire
- 9-Sarah Warburton b. 1830, Manchester, Lancashire

# The Descendants of Thomas Warburton of Hale Barns

- 9-Samuel Warburton b. 1832, Manchester, Lancashire, d. 1847, Hulme, Lancashire
- 9-Elizabeth Warburton b. 1834, Manchester, Lancashire
- 9-James Warburton b. 1838, Manchester, Lancashire, d. 1885
- +Fanny Elizabeth Ursell b. Abt 1842, Cheltenham, Gloucestershire, d. 1919
  - 10-Florence Elizabeth Warburton b. 1869, Hulme, Lancashire, d. 1957
  - 10-Frederick George Warburton b. 1871, Hulme, Lancashire, d. 1944
  - +Anne Rose b. 1880, Salford, Lancashire
    - 11-Harry Vernon Warburton b. 1 Apr 1902, Manchester, Lancashire, d. 1972
    - +Letitia Thomas
    - 11-George Leonard Warburton b. 1903, Manchester, Lancashire, d. 1953
    - 11-Frederick Arthur Warburton b. 1905, Manchester, Lancashire, d. 1953
    - 11-Florence Edith Warburton b. 1907, Manchester, Lancashire
    - 11-William Harold Warburton b. 20 Apr 1910, Manchester, Lancashire, d. 1983
    - 11-Anne Warburton b. 1912, Manchester, Lancashire
    - 11-James Warburton b. 1916, Manchester, Lancashire, d. 1916
    - 11-Ernest Warburton b. 18 May 1918, Manchester, Lancashire, d. Sep 1986
  - 10-Harry Vernon Warburton b. 1873, Hulme, Lancashire
  - 10-Ernest Leonard Warburton b. Abt 1876, Hulme, Lancashire, d. 1900
- 8-Josiah Warburton b. 1800, (Bowdon, St Mary, Cheshire), d. After 1861
- +Mary Ann Warburton b. Abt 1807, Timperley, Cheshire, d. 4 Mar 1850, Timperley, Cheshire
  - 9-Joseph Warburton b. 1835, Timperley, Cheshire, d. After 1861
  - 9-Hannah Warburton b. 1838, Timperley, Cheshire, d. After 1861
  - 9-Margaret Warburton b. 1840, Timperley, Cheshire
  - 9-William Warburton b. 1844, Timperley, Cheshire, d. Abt 1873
  - 9-Mary Warburton b. 1844, Timperley, Cheshire
- 8-Joseph Warburton b. 1803, (Bowdon, St Mary, Cheshire), d. 22 May 1824, Hale Barns, Cheshire
- +Mary
  - 9-Margaret Hannah Warburton b. 1824, d. 18 May 1824, (Bowdon, St Mary, Cheshire)
- 8-Elizabeth Warburton b. 1805, (Bowdon, St Mary, Cheshire), d. 3 Dec 1828, (Bowdon, St Mary, Cheshire)
- 8-Samuel Warburton b. 5 Jun 1808, (Altrincham, St George, Cheshire), d. Abt 1880, Manchester, Lancashire
- +Mary Shaw b. 1809, Manchester, Lancashire, d. After 1871
  - 9-Samuel Shaw Warburton b. 11 Jun 1840, d. 12 Sep 1840, (Bowdon, St Mary, Cheshire)
  - 9-Hannah Warburton b. 1841, Hale, Cheshire, d. After 1851
  - 9-William Warburton b. 1843, Hale, Cheshire, d. 1884, Manchester, Lancashire
  - +Isabella Cooke b. 1844, Harpurhey, Lancashire
    - 10-William Warburton b. 1876, Manchester, Lancashire, d. After 1901
    - 10-Mary E Warburton b. 1880, Manchester, Lancashire, d. After 1901
  - 9-Samuel Warburton b. 1846, Hale, Cheshire, d. After 1901
  - +Martha Consterdine b. 1846, Manchester, Lancashire, d. After 1901
    - 10-John Thomas Warburton b. 1869, Manchester, Lancashire, d. After 1881



# The Descendants of Thomas Warburton of Hale Barns

- 10-Hannah Warburton b. 1870, Newton, Manchester, Lancashire, d. 1871, Newton, Manchester, Lancashire
- 10-Mary Jane Warburton b. 1876, Manchester, Lancashire, d. After 1881
- 10-Sarah Warburton b. 1879, Manchester, Lancashire, d. After 1901
- 10-Elizabeth Warburton b. 1882, Manchester, Lancashire, d. After 1901
- 8-William Warburton b. 1810, (Altrincham, St George, Cheshire), d. 5 Oct 1828, (Bowdon, St Mary, Cheshire)
- 8-Thomas Warburton b. 1812, (Altrincham, St George, Cheshire), d. 1860, Altrincham, Cheshire
  - +Elizabeth Blackshaw b. 26 Mar 1811, Mobberley, Cheshire, d. 1864, Altrincham, Cheshire
    - 9-Margaret Warburton b. 23 Dec 1833, Altrincham, Cheshire, d. After 1881
    - +William Barnett b. 1835, Altrincham, Cheshire
    - 9-Elizabeth Warburton b. 1835, Altrincham, Cheshire, d. After 1851
    - 9-Mary Warburton b. 1838, Altrincham, Cheshire, d. After 1901
    - +George Schofield b. 1838, Prestwich, Lancashire, d. Bef 1901
    - 9-Jane Warburton b. 1841, Altrincham, Cheshire, d. After 1901
    - 9-Samuel Warburton b. 1849, Altrincham, Cheshire, d. After 1871
    - 9-Joseph Warburton b. 1849, Altrincham, Cheshire, d. Bef 1851
    - 9-John Warburton b. 1851, Altrincham, Cheshire, d. After 1871
  - 8-Jane Warburton b. 1814, (Bowdon, St Mary, Cheshire), d. 1884, Droylesden, Lancashire
- 7-William Warburton b. 1775, Hale Barns, Cheshire, d. 26 Feb 1862, Hale, Cheshire
  - +Ann Wright b. 1778, Bowdon, Cheshire, d. 5 Oct 1851, Hale, Cheshire
    - 8-John Warburton b. 1 Nov 1796, Bowdon, Cheshire, d. 1860, (Halifax, Holy Trinity, Yorkshire)
      - +Mary Ann Willmott b. Abt 1806, Halifax, Yorkshire
        - 9-Eleanor Sarah Warburton b. 22 Aug 1844, Hipperholme, Yorkshire, d. 1927, Fulham, Middlesex
        - 9-Henry Willmott Warburton b. 12 May 1846, Hipperholme, Yorkshire, d. 1927, Fulham, Middlesex
        - 9-John Seaton Warburton b. 11 Jul 1848, Hipperholme, Yorkshire, d. 1914, Fulham, Middlesex
    - 8-Ann Warburton b. 21 Oct 1798, Bowdon, Cheshire
    - 8-Ellen Warburton b. 2 Feb 1801, Bowdon, Cheshire, d. 4 Jul 1861, Hale, Cheshire
    - 8-William Warburton b. 1803, Bowdon, Cheshire, d. 21 Jan 1869, Dunham, Cheshire
      - +Jane b. 1814, Machynlleth, Montgomeryshire, d. 20 Dec 1856, Altrincham, Cheshire
        - 9-Eleanor Warburton b. 1850, Machynlleth, Montgomeryshire, d. 20 Sep 1878, Southport, Lancashire
        - +Mark Clarke b. Abt 1850, d. After 1901
      - +Elizabeth Owen b. 1818, Priestcliffe, Derbyshire, d. 8 Oct 1903, Altrincham, Cheshire
        - 9-Joseph Warburton b. 1860, Hale, Cheshire, d. After 1901
        - +Edith Bailey b. 1859, Peelcausway, Hale, Cheshire, d. After 1901
          - 10-William Warburton b. 1884, Openshaw, Lancashire, d. After 1901
          - 10-Stanley O Warburton b. 1887, Altrincham, Cheshire, d. After 1901
          - 10-Elizabeth M Warburton b. 1889, Altrincham, Cheshire, d. After 1901
          - 10-Eleanora Warburton b. 1890, Altrincham, Cheshire, d. After 1901
          - 10-Jesse B Warburton b. 1893, Altrincham, Cheshire, d. After 1901
          - 10-Joseph L Warburton b. 1899, Altrincham, Cheshire, d. After 1901
      - 9-Annie Warburton b. 1863, Hale, Cheshire, d. After 1891
      - +John Morrison b. 1861, Bowdon, Cheshire, d. After 1891

# The Descendants of Thomas Warburton of Hale Barns

- 8-Mary Warburton b. 2 Sep 1805, Bowdon, Cheshire
- 8-James Warburton b. 19 Mar 1808, Hale Barns, Cheshire, d. 5 Mar 1878, Wilmslow, Cheshire
  - +Alice Birch b. 1808, Hale, Cheshire, d. 5 Feb 1861, Wilmslow, Cheshire
    - 9-Ann Warburton b. 1833, Hale, Cheshire, d. 1871, Liverpool, Lancashire
      - +William Broughton b. 1831, Wilmslow, Cheshire, d. 1864, Liverpool, Lancashire
    - 9-Charles Warburton b. 1835, Hale, Cheshire, d. 1899, Bollin Fee, Wilmslow, Cheshire
      - +Margaret Bailey b. 1844, Newton By Prestbury, d. After 1901
    - 9-Sarah Warburton b. 1837, Hale, Cheshire
    - 9-William Warburton b. 1839, Hale, Cheshire, d. 3 Sep 1842, Hale, Cheshire
    - 9-Henry Warburton b. 1842, Hale, Cheshire, d. 17 Nov 1912, Knutsford, Cheshire
    - 9-James Warburton b. 1844, Hale, Cheshire, d. After 1901
      - +Mary Gradwell b. 1850, Warford, Cheshire, d. After 1901
        - 10-Alice Warburton b. 1871, Alderley, Cheshire, d. After 1901
        - 10-Frank Warburton b. 1873, Bramhall, Cheshire, d. 1882, Bramhall, Cheshire
        - 10-Herbert Warburton b. 1877, Bramhall, Cheshire, d. After 1901
        - 10-Charles Warburton b. 1879, Bramhall, Cheshire, d. 1883, Bramhall, Cheshire
        - 10-Fred Warburton b. 1880, Bramhall, Cheshire, d. After 1901
        - 10-James Warburton b. 1881, Bramhall, Cheshire, d. 1882, Bramhall, Cheshire
        - 10-Isaac Warburton b. 1883, Bramhall, Cheshire, d. After 1901
        - 10-Harry Warburton b. 1885, Bramhall, Cheshire, d. After 1891
        - 10-Harold Warburton b. 1887, Bramhall, Cheshire, d. After 1901
        - 10-Minnie Warburton b. 1891, Bramhall, Cheshire, d. 1892, Bramhall, Cheshire
    - 9-Alfred Warburton b. 1848, Bollin Fee, Wilmslow, Cheshire, d. 1897, Stockport, Cheshire
      - +Anne Swindells b. 1850, Stockport, Cheshire, d. After 1901
        - 10-Sarah A Warburton b. 1873, Wilmslow, Cheshire, d. After 1901
        - 10-John H Warburton b. 1876, Wilmslow, Cheshire, d. After 1901
        - 10-James W Warburton b. 1880, Stockport, Cheshire, d. After 1901
        - 10-Alfred B Warburton b. 1883, Stockport, Cheshire, d. After 1901
        - 10-Margaret A Warburton b. 1888, Stockport, Cheshire, d. After 1901
        - 10-Mary E Warburton b. 1890, Stockport, Cheshire, d. After 1901
        - 10-Charles B Warburton b. 1893, Stockport, Cheshire, d. After 1901
    - 9-Isaac Warburton b. 1851, Bollin Fee, Wilmslow, Cheshire, d. 1910, Wilmslow, Cheshire
      - +Mary Pownall b. 1861, Mobberley, Cheshire, d. After 1911
        - 10-Albert Charles Warburton b. 24 Feb 1885, Bollin Fee, Wilmslow, Cheshire, d. 1969, Wilmslow, Cheshire
          - +Marion Kearns
            - 11-Claire Warburton b. 1928, Wilmslow, Cheshire
        - 10-Mary Alice Warburton b. 1887, Bollin Fee, Wilmslow, Cheshire, d. After 1911
        - 10-Sarah Annie Warburton b. 1890, Bollin Fee, Wilmslow, Cheshire, d. After 1911
        - 10-Edith Maud Warburton b. 1892, Bollin Fee, Wilmslow, Cheshire, d. After 1911
        - 10-James William Warburton b. 1896, Bollin Fee, Wilmslow, Cheshire, d. After 1911
        - 10-Beatrice Winifred Warburton b. 1900, Bollin Fee, Wilmslow, Cheshire, d. After 1911

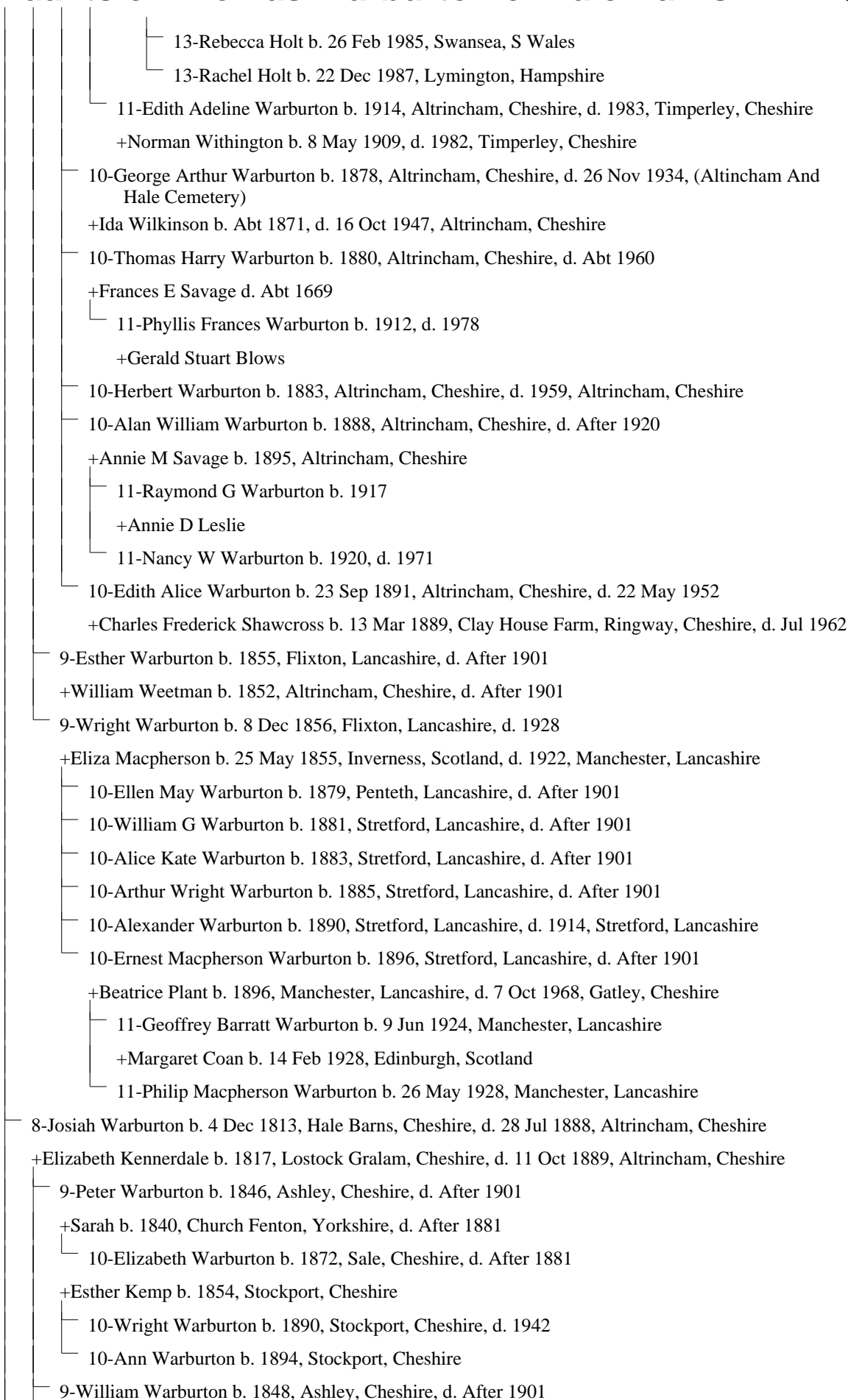
# The Descendants of Thomas Warburton of Hale Barns

8

- 10-Elsie May Warburton b. 1902, Wilmslow, Cheshire, d. After 1911
- 10-Sydney Birch Warburton b. 1905, Wilmslow, Cheshire, d. After 1911
- 9-William Warburton b. 1851, Bollin Fee, Wilmslow, Cheshire, d. 5 Oct 1874, Pownall Fee, Cheshire
- +Jemima Brook b. 1817, Stockport, Cheshire, d. 1894, Wilmslow, Cheshire (see James Warburton on page 7)
- 8-Thomas Warburton b. 2 Dec 1810, Hale Barns, Cheshire, d. 15 Jul 1888, Altrincham, Cheshire
- +Alice Walton b. 1814, Carrington, Cheshire, d. 13 Jun 1873, Altrincham, Cheshire
- 9-John Warburton b. 1839, Carrington, Cheshire, d. Bef 1841
- 9-Mary Warburton b. 1840, Flixton, Lancashire, d. Bef 1851
- 9-Ellen Warburton b. 1842, Flixton, Lancashire, d. After 1851
- 9-Alice Warburton b. 1844, Flixton, Lancashire, d. 1892, Altrincham, Cheshire
- +John Town Davies b. 1841, Manchester, Lancashire, d. Jun 1885, Altrincham, Cheshire
- 9-Thomas Warburton b. 1846, Flixton, Lancashire, d. 1912, Knutsford, Cheshire
- +Jane Whittaker b. 1852, Peelcausway, Hale, Cheshire, d. 1877, Knutsford, Cheshire
- 10-Annie Warburton b. 12 May 1871, Hale, Cheshire, d. 1946
- +William Harlow b. 1871, Knutsford, Cheshire, d. After 1901
- 10-Charles Earnest Warburton b. 23 Mar 1874, Knutsford, Cheshire, d. 1874, Knutsford, Cheshire
- 10-Gertrude A Warburton b. 13 Feb 1875, Knutsford, Cheshire, d. 1938, Knutsford, Cheshire
- +Henry Leighton Toft b. 30 Sep 1872, Knutsford, Cheshire, d. 1963
- 10-Helena Warburton b. 1876, Knutsford, Cheshire, d. 1893, Knutsford, Cheshire
- 10-Edith Warburton b. 6 Feb 1877, Knutsford, Cheshire, d. 1877, Knutsford, Cheshire
- 9-Ann Warburton b. 1849, Flixton, Lancashire, d. After 1901
- +Edward Holt b. Abt 1846, Altrincham, Cheshire, d. 1875
- 9-William Warburton b. 1850, Flixton, Lancashire, d. 9 Dec 1878, (Bowdon, St Mary, Cheshire)
- 9-George Warburton b. 1852, Flixton, Lancashire, d. 5 Apr 1929, Altrincham, Cheshire
- +Hannah Davenport b. 1854, Altrincham, Cheshire, d. 24 Jun 1914, Altrincham, Cheshire
- 10-Frederick Warburton b. 1876, Altrincham, Cheshire, d. 19 Oct 1954, Altrincham, Cheshire
- +Emma Warne b. , Cornwall
- 11-Kathlene M Warburton b. 1911
- 11-Frederic Hugh Warburton b. 1914
- 10-Charles Edward Warburton b. 1877, Altrincham, Cheshire, d. 1 Nov 1927, Bridgewater Canal, Sale, Cheshire
- +Ann Ford b. 11 Feb 1888, Mere, Cheshire, d. 23 Sep 1973, The Mount Nursing Home, Sale, Cheshire
- 11-Alfred Edward Warburton b. 12 Mar 1916, Altrincham, Cheshire, d. 5 Nov 1972, Timperley, Cheshire
- +Muriel Evelyn Ward b. 15 Jun 1920, Altrincham, Cheshire, d. 25 May 1978, Timperley, Cheshire
- 12-Raymond George Warburton b. 12 Aug 1945, Altrincham, Cheshire
- +Janet Hylda Warburton b. 2 Nov 1946, Chesterfield, Derbyshire
- 12-Cheryl Lynn Warburton b. 3 Jun 1948, Altrincham, Cheshire
- +Graham Coxon b. 1948
- 12-Gail Lesley Warburton b. 6 Dec 1952, Altrincham, Cheshire
- +Peter Holt b. 1958, Swansea, S Wales

# The Descendants of Thomas Warburton of Hale Barns

9



# The Descendants of Thomas Warburton of Hale Barns

- +Margaret Rosebottom b. 1847, Manchester, Lancashire, d. 1876, Denton, Lancashire (see William Warburton on page 9)
  - 10-James Warburton b. 1871, Heaton Norris, Lancashire, d. After 1901
    - +Maude Worsencroft b. 1879, Bollington, Cheshire, d. After 1901
  - 10-Mary E Warburton b. 1872, Denton, Lancashire, d. After 1891
- +Mary Ann Thomas b. 1857, Stafford, Staffordshire (see William Warburton on page 9)
  - 10-Annie Warburton b. 1878, Denton, Lancashire, d. After 1891
  - 10-Sarah Warburton b. 1885, Denton, Lancashire, d. After 1901
- 9-Ann Warburton b. 1849, Ashley, Cheshire, d. 7 Aug 1896, (Bowdon, St Mary, Cheshire)
- 9-Sarah Warburton b. 1851, Hale, Cheshire
- 9-Wright Warburton b. 1856, Hale, Cheshire, d. After 1901
  - +Mary T Bennett b. 1851, Ireland, d. After 1901
- 8-Wright Warburton b. 16 Oct 1815, Hale Barns, Cheshire, d. 8 Mar 1890, Dunham, Cheshire
- 8-Joseph Warburton b. 1818, Hale Barns, Cheshire, d. 5 Mar 1900, Dunham, Cheshire
- +Mary Goodier b. 1819, Dunham, Cheshire, d. 27 Sep 1884, Dunham, Cheshire
  - 9-George Goodier Warburton b. 1840, Dunham, Cheshire, d. 24 Feb 1919, Hale, Cheshire
  - +Sarah Ann Whitelegg b. 1847, Timperley, Cheshire, d. 2 Jan 1921, Hale, Cheshire
    - 10-John (Jack) Warburton b. 1867, Hale, Cheshire, d. 1940
      - +Mary Beech
        - 11-Bert Warburton b. 1905, d. 1990
        - 11-Jack Warburton
        - 11-Phyllis Warburton b. 1908
      - +Jack Smallwood
        - 11-Elsie Warburton b. 1911, d. 1989
      - +Stan Street
  - 10-William Henry Warburton b. 1870, Hale, Cheshire, d. 1943
    - +Polly Palmer
  - 10-Sarah Warburton b. 1874, Hale, Cheshire, d. 1960
    - +Fred Lockett
  - 10-Mary Ellen Warburton b. 1877, Hale, Cheshire, d. 1955
    - +Henry Burton
  - 10-Wright Warburton b. 1879, Hale, Cheshire, d. 16 Oct 1964, (Altincham And Hale Cemetery)
    - +Annie Hicks b. 1880, d. 1958
      - 11-Annie Warburton b. 1911, Hale, Cheshire, d. 1990
        - +Tom Jacobs
  - 10-Elizabeth Ann Warburton b. 1882, Hale, Cheshire, d. 1978
    - +Silas Southern b. 1884, d. 1948
  - 10-Arthur Warburton b. 10 Nov 1885, Hale, Cheshire, d. 1962
    - +Elsie Mary Benton b. 15 Jul 1900, d. 1965
      - 11-Margaret Warburton b. 13 Feb 1923, Altrincham, Cheshire, d. 22 Oct 2008, Marlborough, New Zealand
      - +Sidney Cooper b. 15 Apr 1917, Chatham, Kent
    - 11-William George Warburton b. 16 Jul 1931, Ashton-Upon-Mersey, Cheshire

# The Descendants of Thomas Warburton of Hale Barns

11

- +Zillah Margaret Blackhurst b. 11 Sep 1932 (see William George Warburton on page 10)
  - 12-Neville James Warburton b. 24 Nov 1960, Singapore
  - +Pamela Dawn Ewert b. 6 Oct 1963, Australia
    - 13-Rachel Jane Warburton b. 6 Nov 1990, Melbourne, Australia
    - 13-Brayden James Warburton b. 15 Sep 1992, Melbourne, Australia
  - 12-Steven Arthur Warburton b. 19 Aug 1962, Singapore
  - +Jodie Young b. 18 Jan 1969, Australia
    - 13-Declan Thomas Warburton b. 27 Jul 2002, Melbourne, Australia
- 9-John Warburton b. 1842, Dunham, Cheshire, d. 5 Apr 1918, Dunham Massey, Cheshire
- +Martha Clayton b. 1840, Bollington, Cheshire, d. 28 Oct 1903, Dunham Massey, Cheshire
  - 10-Walter Warburton b. 1869, Dunham, Cheshire, d. After 1911
  - 10-Sarah Warburton b. 1870, Dunham, Cheshire, d. After 1891
  - 10-Arthur Warburton b. 1871, Dunham, Cheshire, d. 7 Aug 1919, Dunham Massey, Cheshire
  - 10-Joseph Warburton b. 1873, Dunham, Cheshire, d. After 1901
  - +Annie Ridgeway b. 1873, Bowdon, Cheshire, d. 17 Mar 1907, Timperley, Cheshire
    - 11-Ethel Warburton b. 1900, Altrincham, Cheshire
    - +Richard Wheeler d. 1924
    - +Patrick Walsh
    - 11-Stanley Warburton
  - +Lavinia
    - 11-Joseph Warburton
    - 11-Stanley Warburton
    - 11-Linda Warburton
  - 10-Alfred Warburton b. 1874, Dunham, Cheshire, d. After 1891
  - 10-Mary Ellen Warburton b. 1876, Dunham, Cheshire, d. After 1911
  - +Enoch Jones b. 1875, West Hartlepool, Durham
  - 10-John Warburton b. 1878, Dunham, Cheshire, d. After 1901
  - 10-William Warburton b. 1879, Dunham, Cheshire, d. 1932, Humberston, Lincolnshire
  - +Anne Hankinson b. 1881, Thelwall, Cheshire, d. 13 Sep 1953, Lymm, Cheshire
    - 11-Arthur Warburton b. 6 Nov 1904, Humberstone, d. 22 Dec 1983, Grimsby, Humberside
    - +Kathleen McCann b. 20 Aug 1908, d. 16 Jan 1992, Grimsby, Humberside
      - 12-Carol Warburton
      - +Terence Albert Edward Sanderson b. 25 Oct 1927, Grimsby, Humberside, d. 18 May 1970, Grimsby, Humberside
    - 11-Cyril Warburton b. 1906, Humberston, Lincolnshire, d. 1968, Grimsby, Humberside
    - +Nora McCann b. 1911, Grimsby, Humberside
      - 12-John Warburton b. 1939, Grimsby, Humberside
      - +Jennifer Mahon b. 1942, Winchburgh
        - 13-Helen Warburton b. 3 Feb 1977, Grimsby, Humberside
        - +Keiran Patrick John Lucey b. 1972, Peterborough, Cambridgeshire
  - 10-Septimus Warburton b. 1880, Dunham, Cheshire, d. After 1901
  - 10-Ernest Warburton b. 7 Mar 1882, Dunham, Cheshire, d. 31 Jul 1935, (Dunham Massey, St Mark, Cheshire)

# The Descendants of Thomas Warburton of Hale Barns

12

- +Adele Luise b. 14 Jul 1883, d. 30 Jun 1958, (Dunham Massey, St Mark, Cheshire) (see Ernest Warburton on page 11)
- 9-Mary Ellen Warburton b. 1844, Hale, Cheshire, d. 22 Aug 1882, Dunham, Cheshire
- 9-William Warburton b. 1846, Hale Barns, Cheshire, d. 2 Feb 1910, West Gorton, Lancashire
- 9-Wright Warburton b. 1848, Hale, Cheshire, d. 1848, Hale, Cheshire
- 9-Joseph Warburton b. 1850, Hale, Cheshire, d. 28 Jul 1936, Ashley, Cheshire
- +Sarah Catherine Fletcher b. 1851, Dunham, Cheshire, d. 12 Feb 1922, Timperley, Cheshire
  - 10-Matthew Warburton b. 1882, Dunham, Cheshire, d. 26 Jan 1892, Dunham, Cheshire
  - 10-Mary Ellen Warburton b. 1883, Dunham, Cheshire
- 9-James Warburton b. 1852, Hale, Cheshire
- +Ellen b. 1861, Staleybridge, Lancashire
  - 10-James Ronald Warburton b. 1886, New Brighton, Cheshire, d. After 1911
  - +Gertrude Carter b. 1884, Hulme, Lancashire
    - 11-Ronald Warburton b. 1908, Ashton Upon Mersey, Cheshire
    - 11-Harry Warburton b. 1910, Ashton Upon Mersey, Cheshire
  - 10-Clarence Gordon Warburton b. 1886, Manchester, Lancashire, d. 1939, Sale, Cheshire
  - +Sarah Clements b. 1881, Pershore, Worcestershire, d. 2 Feb 1934, Sale, Cheshire
  - 10-Constance Ella Warburton b. 1888, Manchester, Lancashire, d. After 1911
  - 10-Herbert Edwin Warburton b. 1891, Ashton-Upon-Mersey, Cheshire, d. After 1911
  - 10-Bessy Mary Gwendoline Warburton b. 1893, Altrincham, Cheshire, d. After 1911
  - 10-Sidney Stuart Warburton b. 1897, Broadheath, Cheshire, d. After 1911
  - 10-Ernest Raymond Warburton b. 1901, Sale, Cheshire, d. 1902, Sale, Cheshire
- 9-Janice Warburton b. 1853
- 9-Matthew Warburton b. 1860, Dunham, Cheshire, d. 1 Mar 1939, (Dunham Massey, St Mark, Cheshire)
- +Mary Jane Debenham b. 1860, Woodford, Cheshire, d. 31 Aug 1936, (Dunham Massey, St Mark, Cheshire)
- 10-Matthew Warburton b. 1894, Knutsford, Cheshire, d. After 1901
- 7-Nathaniel Warburton b. 1778, Hale Barns, Cheshire, d. After 1791
- 7-Thomas Warburton b. 1780, Hale Barns, Cheshire, d. After 1791
- 7-Joseph Warburton b. 1783, Hale Barns, Cheshire, d. 1864, Tabley, Cheshire
- +Grace Bancks b. 1778, Upholland, Lancashire, d. 1868, Warrington, Lancashire
  - 8-John Warburton b. 1811, Ashley, Cheshire, d. 1864, Wincham, Cheshire
  - +Mary Hughes b. 30 Sep 1810, Wrexham, Denbigh, Wales, d. 1851, Tabley, Cheshire
    - 9-Jane Warburton b. 1835, Knutsford, Cheshire, d. Jul 1884, St Helens, Lancashire
    - +William Dean b. 12 Nov 1823, Middlewich, Cheshire, d. 24 Nov 1882, St Helens, Lancashire
  - 9-Charlotte Warburton b. 1837, Knutsford, Cheshire
  - +Thomas Cooke
  - 9-Elizabeth Grace Warburton b. 1840, Tabley, Cheshire
  - 9-Zillah Warburton b. 1842, Tabley, Cheshire, d. 1872, Eccleston, Lancashire
  - +Walter Wilding
  - 9-Alice Warburton b. 1844, Tabley, Cheshire
  - +William Mercer b. 1820, Warrington, Lancashire

# The Descendants of Thomas Warburton of Hale Barns

- 9-Henry Warburton b. 1846, Tabley, Cheshire, d. 20 Mar 1929, Peel Green, Patricroft, Lancashire
  - +Sarah Darbyshire b. Abt 1848, Barton-Upon-Irwell, Lancashire, d. 2 Aug 1918, (Peel Green Cemetary, Patricroft, Lancashire)
  - 10-Ernest Warburton b. 1873, Barton-Upon-Irwell, Lancashire, d. 1903, (Peel Green Cemetary, Patricroft, Lancashire)
    - +Agnes D Ashworth b. 1872, Pendleton, Lancashire, d. 1966
      - 11-Ernest Warburton b. 1900, Eccles, Lancashire, d. 27 Sep 1970, (Eccles Crematorium)
        - +Francis Gretorix
      - 11-Edith Marion Warburton b. 1901, Eccles, Lancashire, d. 1971
        - +Harold Simpson
      - 11-Phyllis Warburton b. 1902, d. 1970
  - 10-Henry Warburton b. 11 Jan 1876, Heywood, Lancashire, d. 1961, Peel Green, Patricroft, Lancashire
    - +Elizabeth Maud Mary Syratt b. 30 Jul 1877, Kensington, Middlesex, d. 1964, Peel Green, Patricroft, Lancashire
      - 11-Harry Syratt Warburton b. 3 Jul 1910, Winton, Eccles, Lancashire, d. 2 Dec 1991, Conwy, North Wales
        - +Sybil Mary Rowland b. 25 Mar 1912, d. 12 Jun 1963, Roe Green, Worsley, Lancashire
        - +Bertha Booth
  - 9-Mary Ellen Warburton b. 1849, Tabley, Cheshire
  - 9-Eliza Warburton b. 1851, Tabley, Cheshire, d. After 1911, Canada
    - +Henry Gorse b. 1843, Orrell, Lancashire, d. 1898, Wigan, Lancashire
  - 8-Ellen Warburton b. 1813, Rostherne, Cheshire
  - 8-Mary Warburton b. 1815, (Bowdon, St Mary, Cheshire), d. 19 Oct 1831, (Bowdon, St Mary, Cheshire)
  - 8-Alice Warburton b. 1818, (Bowdon, St Mary, Cheshire)
    - +William Mercer b. 1820, Warrington, Lancashire
  - 8-Charlotte Warburton b. 1820, Rostherne, Cheshire, d. 1917
    - +Peter Cliffe b. Abt 1818, Davenport, Congleton, Cheshire, d. 1885, Tatton. Rostherne, Cheshire
  - 8-Elizabeth Jane Warburton b. 1821, (Bowdon, St Mary, Cheshire)
  - 8-Joseph Richard Warburton b. 1827, (Rostherne, Cheshire), d. 1888, Latchford, Cheshire
    - +Martha b. 1828, Warrington, Lancashire, d. After 1891
      - 9-Mary Warburton b. 1854, Warrington, Lancashire
      - 9-Elizabeth Warburton b. Abt 1856, Bury, Lancashire, d. 1915, Warrington, Lancashire
        - +James Bibby b. Dec 1853, (Northwich, Cheshire), d. 1898, Warrington, Lancashire
          - 10-Hannah Bibby b. 1895, Warrington, Lancashire, d. 1981
            - +Joseph Richard (Joe) Warburton b. 1895, d. 1963
            - +James Gresty d. Oct 1918, (Warrington Cemetary, Lancashire)
    - 9-Thomas Warburton b. Abt 1856, Salford, Lancashire
    - 9-Samuel Warburton b. 1862, Warrington, Lancashire
    - 9-Joseph Richard Warburton b. 1870, Warrington, Lancashire, d. 31 Oct 1929, Hefferston Grange Sanitorium
      - +Ellen Jane Bourne b. 1 Jan 1873, d. 1941
        - 10-Elizabeth Ellen Warburton b. 22 Jun 1893
          - +Jim Livesey
        - 10-Joseph Richard (Joe) Warburton b. 1895, d. 1963



# The Descendants of Thomas Warburton of Hale Barns

- +Hannah Bibby b. 1895, Warrington, Lancashire, d. 1981 (see Joseph Richard (Joe) Warburton on page 13)
- 10-Thomas Henry (Harry) Warburton b. 24 Jan 1897
  - +Martha Marshall
- 10-William Samuel (Billy) Warburton b. 4 Mar 1899
  - +Gertrude Dean
- 10-John Warburton b. 24 Apr 1901
  - +Florence
- 10-Ellen Warburton b. 11 Apr 1903
  - +Reginald Fisher
- 10-Ernest Warburton b. 18 Jul 1905, d. 12 Aug 1960
  - +Margaret Harding
  - +Dorothy Ellis b. 16 Mar 1915
- 10-Gilbert Warburton b. 31 Mar 1908
  - +Alma Roache
- 10-Martha Warburton b. 22 Mar 1910, d. 24 Dec 1995
  - +Sidney Hayes
- 10-Wilfred Warburton b. 1912, Warrington, Lancashire, d. 1912, Warrington, Lancashire
- 10-Beatrice Warburton b. 11 Jul 1913, d. 3 Dec 1984, Warrington, Lancashire
  - +Francis Joseph McCarthy b. 30 Apr 1914, Warrington, Lancashire, d. 1 Oct 1972, Warrington, Lancashire
- 10-Hilda Warburton b. 1916, Warrington, Lancashire, d. 1916, Warrington, Lancashire
- 7-Jane Warburton b. 1785, Hale Barns, Cheshire
- 6-Jane Warburton b. Bef 1719, d. After 1756
  - +John Norbury
- 6-Josiah Warburton b. Abt 1719, Hale Barns, Cheshire, d. 1719, Hale Barns, Cheshire
  - +Mary d. Bef 1756 (see John Warburton on page 3)
- 5-Margaret Warburton b. 1682, Hale Barns, Cheshire, d. 7 Aug 1719, (Bowdon, St Mary, Cheshire)
  - +John Coppock b. 1686, d. 1753
- +Margaret b. , Northenden, Cheshire, d. 1722, (Bowdon, St Mary, Cheshire) (see Josiah Warburton on page 3)
- 4-Enoch Warburton b. 1662, Hale, Cheshire, d. 1692, Mobberley, Cheshire
  - +Ellen Key b. Abt 1660, d. 1692, (Mobberley, St Wilfred, Cheshire)
- 5-Ann Warburton b. 1685, (Mobberley, St Wilfred, Cheshire)
- 3-Ellen Warburton b. Abt 1610, Hale, Cheshire, d. After 1639

# Descendants of Thomas Warburton

## First Generation

**1. Thomas Warburton** was born about 1550, died in 1635 aged about 85, and was buried on 14 Jan 1635 in Bowdon, St Mary, Cheshire.

General Notes: The evidence for believing Thomas might be George's father is as follows:

The reference in Sibil Eaton's accounts of 1628 to 'certain articles that George Warburton shall pay unto George Birch and George Burgess £20 within six months next after the decease of Thomas Warburton, which Thomas is still living', implies a link between a George and a Thomas. Although there is evidence of 3 George's in Bowdon parish at this time (2 of them in Hale), the further reference to George taking action for a debt adds to the view that Sibil's marriage portion to her deceased first husband John Barrington may be involved. Also the dependence on Thomas's death implies an expected inheritance.

George is linked to George Burgess in a lease from 1617 where George Burgess is the tenant, and George's son John Warburton is a named life. In George's will he is leasing land from George Burgess. In Thomas's Inventory he has a lease from William Duncalfe, and George in his Inventory has a close from John Dunclafe. The relationship between William and John Duncalfe is not yet known.

Finally Thomas and George are both linked to Hale Barnes.

Since George's children are born from around 1600 onwards his birth must be before 1580 (say 1575), so Thomas must have been born around 1550, making him in his 80's at death.

Noted events in his life were:

- Mentioned in will: 1604, Hale Barns, Cheshire. He was an overseer and witness to the will of Robert Barlow, who died in 1611. Thomas is described as 'of Hale Barns'.
- Mentioned in will: 1624, Hale, Cheshire. He and Thomas the younger are witnesses to Richard Grantham's will. Thomas the Younger might be a brother of George's, or maybe his son, Thomas's nephew. There is no other evidence of Thomas the Younger so he is presumed to have died without issue.
- Inventory: 20 Jan 1635, Hale, Cheshire. Thomas's Inventory is appraised by James Hardy, William Hardy, James Coe and John Litherland. His effects were valued at £98 9s 6d and included horses (2), cattle (6), sheep (6), a pig, poultry (7) and geese (4), plus produce, farming equipment and a spinning wheel. He also had a four year lease on a tacked of ground (half a close) from William Duncalfe. The date is given as 1634 on the Inventory because prior to 1752 New Year was towards the end of March. By convention this date is normally rendered as 1634/5, but in this tree all such dates are only rendered according to the modern calendar.

Thomas married **Alice**. Alice died in 1650 in Hale, Cheshire and was buried on 13 Jun 1650 in Bowdon, St Mary, Cheshire.

General Notes: The identification of Thomas's wife as Alice is based on Norman Warburton's book in which he details Thomas's Inventory and refers to his widow Alice. I don't have this reference on my copy of the Inventory but have yet to check the original.

Given that if Thomas is George's father he probably died in his 80's, a widow would probably be a second wife, and not the mother of George. There is no direct evidence that the Alice buried in 1650 is this one, but it's the only likely one on record.

The child from this marriage was:

- + 2 M i. **George Warburton** was born about 1575 in Cheshire, died in 1639 in Hale Barns, Cheshire aged about 64, and was buried on 24 Jun 1639 in Bowdon, St Mary, Cheshire.

## Second Generation (Children)

**2. George Warburton** (*Thomas*<sup>1</sup>) was born about 1575 in Cheshire, died in 1639 in Hale Barns, Cheshire aged about 64, and was buried on 24 Jun 1639 in Bowdon, St Mary, Cheshire.

General Notes: George is identified as the father of William of Northenden by the reference to John Eaton in the wills of both George and William.

George is identified as the brother-in-law of Thomas Perrin in the later's will. Either George's wife Sibill was Thomas's sister, or Thomas's wife Sibill was George's sister, or both.

The sequence of his daughters is based on the order they are mentioned in his will. Ellen is probably last because she is unmarried, not necessarily the youngest.

# Descendants of Thomas Warburton

The 2 leases that George is a party to, and that mention John as a life, probably represent secondary ventures rather than his main land holding.

George signed a will on 6 August 1638. This will is the main evidence for the existence of his children. Five daughters, 4 sons-in-law, and 2 sons are named as beneficiaries, with John being the main heir.

Georges's Inventory was appraised on 28 June 1639 by James Hardy, John Burgess, William Ashley and George Warburton. This is probably the George of Hale who signed the Grand Remonstrance in 1642, and who appraised may wills in Hale up to 1639. No other evidence of him has been found.

The effects were valued at £304 1s 8d and included a horses, cattle (20), sheep (21), two pigs, poultry and geese, plus produce, farming equipment and spinning wheels and books. He also had a five year lease on a tacked of ground (2 closes) that was part of the tenement of John Burgess (probably the tenement on which George's son John was a life), plus a close of grass from John Duncalfe. He was also owed £40 by his son John.

Noted events in his life were:

- Lease: 1 Nov 1616, Hale Barns, Cheshire. George leased land from Sir Baptist Hicks, formally occupied by widows Elizabeth Antrobus and Alice Holt. The lease is 99 years or 3 lives (sons William and Thomas, and William Barrett). Elizabeth Antrobus' husband John's will in 1612 makes a bequest to William and Margaret Barrett. Therefore William Barrett is already linked to the property. This is possibly the Willam Barrett who was a Civil War preacher at Ringway chapel.
- Lease: 1 Nov 1617, Hale Barns, Cheshire. John son of George Warburton is a life on a lease taken by George Burgess.
- Mentioned in will: 6 Feb 1624, Hale, Cheshire. George is mentioned in the Nuncupative will of Thomas Perrin. He heard the deceased's wishes, is described as his brother-in-law, and is named executor. He made his mark.
- Lease: 23 Mar 1625, Ringway, Cheshire. George leased land from Sir Baptist Hicks in Ringway formerly leased by Robert Leatherborough (Leatherbarrow). It is a 99 year lease with 3 lives (son John, Robert Leatherborough jnr. and Ann Hardy). George's son John later married Margaret Hardy, but her relationship to Ann is uncertain.
- Accounts: 8 May 1628, Bowdon, Cheshire. Accounts of Sibell Eaton formally Barrington - daughter, These accounts include references to a payment due by George Warburton dependant upon the death of Thomas Warburton, and a claim by George against John Barrington's estate.

George married **Sibill Perrin**. Sibill was born in Hale, Cheshire, died in 1653, and was buried on 27 Oct 1653 in Bowdon, St Mary, Cheshire.

Noted events in her life were:

- Mentioned in will: 4 Jul 1639, Northenden, Cheshire. Sibill is said to be in joint possession of Hill Top house tenement in Hale with her son William.
- Rental: Abt 1644, Hale, Cheshire. Rent Roll, Sibill is named as a tenant on an undated rent roll from the reign of Charles 1. This might be the land leased in 1616, though since all the known leases George was involved with included non-family lives, it is possible they were additional to his main holding.

Children from this marriage were:

- 3 F i. **Sibill Warburton** was born about 1600 in Hale, Cheshire and died after 1667.

General Notes: The date of death implies she is listed in the Poll tax returns, but I've forgotten why I entered that date.

Sibill married **John Barrington**. John died in 1625.

Sibill next married **John Eaton** about 1628 in Bowdon, St Mary, Cheshire. John died on 6 Sep 1658 in Bowdon, Cheshire and was buried in 1658 in Bowdon, St Mary, Cheshire.

Marriage Notes: Sibill's first husband died in 1625 and she is re-married by 1628. Sibill and John Eaton's children were Robert, John (d. 1676), Richard, Alice (d. 1712) and Mary (d. 1676).

General Notes: An inventory for John Eaton was published, dated 1662. Either the John Eaton buried in 1658 is another one, or the accounts took a long time to complete. Note, John was survived by a son John. It includes a bequest to John Warburton and his wife.

- + 4 M ii. **William Warburton** was born about 1600 in Hale, Cheshire and died in Jul 1639 in Northenden, Cheshire aged about 39.

- 5 F iii. **Jane Warburton** was born in 1601 in Hale, Cheshire and died after 1639.

General Notes: Jane and her husband's dates of birth are based on their ages when they made depositions after the death of their friend Edward Ogden in 1638 (Bowdon Wills).

# Descendants of Thomas Warburton

17

Jane married **William Devis**. William was born in 1586 in Bollington, Cheshire and died after 1639.

- 6 F iv. **Anne Warburton** was born about 1603 in Hale, Cheshire and died after 1639.

Anne married **William Hesketh** in Jan 1630 in Bowdon, St Mary, Cheshire. William was born in Sinderland, Cheshire and died after 1639.

- 7 F v. **Margaret Warburton** was born about 1605 in Hale, Cheshire and died after 1639.

Margaret married **Lawrence Leicester** on 3 Apr 1636 in Bowdon, St Mary, Cheshire. Lawrence was born in Hale Low, Hale, Cheshire, died in 1639, and was buried on 8 Aug 1639 in Bowdon, St Mary, Cheshire.

Marriage Notes: In the Bowdon parish register an Ellen Warburton married Lawrence Leicester on this date. This is probably an error and should say Margaret. According to their father's will Margaret married Lawrence and Ellen was a spinster. Margaret and Lawrence had a son James who was baptised on Aug 13th 1637 at Bowdon, St. Mary and died after 1667.

- 8 M vi. **Thomas Warburton** was born about 1605 in Hale, Cheshire and died before 1639 in Hale, Cheshire.

General Notes: Thomas is only known because he is named on his father's lease of 1616. He is not mentioned in his will and so is presumably dead by 1639. He is possibly the Thomas the Younger who witnesses the will of Richard Grantham along with his grand father in 1624.

- + 9 M vii. **John Warburton** was born in 1608 in Hale, Cheshire, died on 8 Jun 1691 aged 83, and was buried on 10 Jun 1691 in Bowdon, St Mary, Cheshire.

- 10 F viii. **Ellen Warburton** was born about 1610 in Hale, Cheshire and died after 1639.

## Third Generation (Grandchildren)

**4. William Warburton** (*George*<sup>2</sup>, *Thomas*<sup>1</sup>) was born about 1600 in Hale, Cheshire and died in Jul 1639 in Northenden, Cheshire aged about 39.

General Notes: Norman Warburton in his book: "Warburton: The Village and the Family", considers William to be the son of Thomas the elder (of Hale Barns who died in 1635). Reference in William's will to his brother John and brother-in-law John Eaton show that George is his father. Norman's evidence for suggesting Thomas is unknown, but adds to the view that Thomas could be George's father and William's grandfather.

Noted events in his life were:

- He signed a will on 4 Jul 1639 in Northenden, Cheshire. The will was proved on July 24th and the Inventory performed on July 18th. Brother John and brother-in-law John Eaton are executors (proving the link to his father George). The inventory is that of a farmer and is valued at around £180.-The will includes a reference to the tenement Hill Top house in Hale, jointly possessed by William and his mother. This might be the land father George leased in 1616. Also Eighteenth century records show a Hill Top tenement leased by the Burgess family but the field names do not match those in a 1640's rental for George's widow Sibill. This might imply that the 1617 lease that mentions William's brother John as a life is for that property. However neither William nor his mother are mentioned so it is probably coincidence.

William married **Margaret Jannie**. Margaret died in Jul 1639 in Northenden, Cheshire.

Children from this marriage were:

- 11 F i. **Anne Warburton** was born in 1631 and was christened on 5 Feb 1631 in Northenden, Cheshire.  
12 F ii. **Sibill Warburton** was born in 1634 and was christened on 10 Aug 1634 in Northenden, Cheshire.  
13 F iii. **Margaret Warburton** was born before 1639.

**9. John Warburton** (*George*<sup>2</sup>, *Thomas*<sup>1</sup>) was born in 1608 in Hale, Cheshire, died on 8 Jun 1691 aged 83, and was buried on 10 Jun 1691 in Bowdon, St Mary, Cheshire.

General Notes: John is buried in grave P407, though this gravestone is probably not in its original position. He died "in his 83rd year", giving a date of birth in 1608-9.

John son of George is equated with John husband of Margaret because he is likely to have survived to 1667 when the Poll Tax was conducted (though burial records for that period seem to be missing). John son of George is definitely alive in 1662 when he and his wife receive a legacy from the estate of John Eaton. The other 2 Johns in the Hale Poll Tax record can be discounted as one is an unmarried labourer, and the other is a wheelwright who can be identified as a descendent of George's contemporary William the Elder of Hale (d. 1611) through several wills linking that family to the Johnson family. Also John and Margaret, like George, are linked to Hale Barns, specifically in the baptism records of Margaret, George and Josiah.

A John, possibly this one, performed nine appraisals of Inventories in Hale between 1663 and 1679.

# Descendants of Thomas Warburton

The appraisal of John's mother-in-law Margaret Hardy was performed in 1664 by Henry Warburton, raising the possibility he was realated, possibly another son who had left home by 1667. However it is more likely he was the brother of John Warburton, wheelwright, whose relationship to John, if any, is unknown.

Noted events in his life were:

- Lease: 1 Nov 1617, Hale Barns, Cheshire. John is a named life on a 3 life lease taken by John Burgess for a messuage in Hale Barns. The other lives are John Burgess and his wife Sibill.
- Lease: 23 Mar 1625, Ringway, Cheshire. John is a life on a lease taken by his father for land previously occupied by Robert Letherborough sen, along with Robert jun. and Ann Hardy.
- Mentioned in will: 17 Apr 1647, Hale, Cheshire. A John, believed to be this John, was a witness to the will of Robert Hollinpriest. A John also witnessed the wills of Andrew Gardner dated Sept. 11th 1641, died 1648, and Elizabeth Goulden dated April 23rd 1649.
- Legacy: 20 May 1654, Hale, Cheshire. Wife Margaret receives bequest of £10 from her father's will, proved Sept 25th 1654 at Westminster. Children also get 6s 8d each.
- Mentioned in will: 12 Jan 1660, Hale, Cheshire. A John is executor of the will of George Goulden, Tanner, of Hale. Thomas is a witness. This is probably John and his son Thomas.
- Legacy: 23 Jan 1662, Bowdon, Cheshire. There is a bequest of 10s to John and his wife in the Inventory of John Eaton, his brother-in-law.
- Hearth tax: 1664, Hale, Cheshire. There is a reference to a John with 2 hearths.
- Poll Tax: 1667, Hale, Cheshire. Three John's are mentioned in Hale. The first is a labourer, unmarried. The second is a wheelwright and linked to William Warburton the Elder (died 1611) via a number of legacies from the Johnson and Coppock families. The third is this John. His wife and his 7 children are also listed.
- He signed a will on 14 Jan 1687 in Hale Barns, Cheshire. His wife and five sons receive bequests. There is no mention of his 2 daughters (Deborah is known to be dead). All the sons are also executors, except George (who was also not an executor on brother Enoch's will). This might imply that George did not live near, or he wasn't considered capable of performing the role.
- Inventory: 1691, Hale Barns, Cheshire. His inventory (date unclear) consists mainly of household items, farm implements and some crops in the ground valued at £88 17s 0d.

John married **Margaret Hardy**, daughter of **James Hardy** and **Margaret**. Margaret died on 3 Oct 1696 and was buried in Bowdon, St Mary, Cheshire.

Noted events in her life were:

- Legacy: 2 Jan 1646, Hale, Cheshire. Henry Hardy, Margaret's uncle bequeathed monies owed to him by various parties to be divided between 4 nephews and neices, including Margaret. His inventory showed debts owing of £56 3s 5d.
- Legacy: 20 May 1654, Hale, Cheshire. Margaret receives bequest of £10 from her father's will, proved Sept 25th 1654 at Westminster. Children also get 6s 8d each.

Children from this marriage were:

- + 14 M i. **Thomas Warburton** was born in 1638 in Hale, Cheshire, was christened on 23 Nov 1638 in Bowdon, St Mary, Cheshire, died on 1 Dec 1710 in Hale Barns, Cheshire aged 72, and was buried on 1 Jan 1711 in Bowdon, St Mary, Cheshire.
- 15 F ii. **Margaret Warburton** was born in 1641 in Hale Barns, Cheshire, was christened on 20 May 1641 in Bowdon, St Mary, Cheshire, and died before 1687.

General Notes: Two Margarets marry in the period after the 1667 Poll Tax, to John Hankinson on Nov 11th 1668, and to John Partington on Jan 6th 1674. Margaret is assumed dead by 1687 as she is not mentioned in her father's will.

- 16 F iii. **Deborah Warburton** was born after 1641, died in 1677 in Hale, Cheshire, and was buried on 21 Sep 1677 in Bowdon, St Mary, Cheshire.

General Notes: Deborah's baptism is not in the Bowdon Parish register, but it is assumed she is younger than sister Margaret because she is named after her in the Poll Tax record. She is buried in grave P431B with the wife and daughter of John of Hale, her great nephew.

Deborah married **John Robinson** on 11 Nov 1675 in Bowdon, St Mary, Cheshire.

- 17 M iv. **John Warburton** was born about 1648 in Hale, Cheshire and died after 1729 in Mobberley, Cheshire.

General Notes: John's birth date is unclear as there are a couple of possible births, also infant deaths, and the probability that all births are not recorded. John is equated with John of Mobberley on the following

circumstantial evidence:

- John is with his father for the 1667 Poll Tax. At that time there is no Warburton family in Mobberley. By 1671 John of Mobberley has appeared in Mobberley and started a family. After the death of his first wife he remarried to Elizabeth Trefis and had a second family. His two families are linked by his son John's will.
- His brother Enoch's will of 1692 lists Thomas of Hale, John of Mobberley, and Josiah of Hale as executors. These are the names of his brothers in the correct birth sequence with John in the middle, implying John is his brother.
- John of Mobberley's date of death is unknown but he would appear to be alive in 1722 when his son John is called John junior on his wife's burial record.
- His brother Josiah mentions John and his wife Elizabeth in his will, written in 1729, indicating they were alive at that time. This ties in with Elizabeth Trefis, John of Mobberley's second wife. Also despite a long life, Josiah's brother left no trace in the Bowdon parish record.

Noted events in his life were:

- Legacy: 14 Jan 1686, Hale, Cheshire. John is bequeathed 10 shillings in his father's will. The will was proved March 21st 1692.
- Legacy: 8 Apr 1729. He was bequeathed £5 in his brother Josiah's will, to go to his wife Elizabeth if he was dead. Josiah died in 1730.

- 18 M v. **George Warburton** was born in 1654 in Hale, Cheshire, was christened on 8 Oct 1654 in Bowdon, St Mary, Cheshire, and died after 1686.

General Notes: No records in the Bowdon parish register can be tied to George i.e. no marriage, child christenings or burial. He is the only brother not an executor of his father's will written in 1687, or of his brother Enoch's will in 1692. However he is mentioned in his father's will and it was not amended before his father's death in 1691. Either George was not considered capable of being an executor, or he lived too far away.

Noted events in his life were:

- Legacy: 14 Jan 1686, Hale, Cheshire. George is bequeathed 10 shillings in his father's will. The will was proved on March 21st 1692.

- + 19 M vi. **Josiah Warburton** was born on 13 Mar 1658 in Hale, Cheshire, was christened on 6 Jun 1658 in Bowdon, St Mary, Cheshire, died on 20 Mar 1730 in Northen Etchells, Cheshire aged 72, and was buried on 28 Mar 1730 in Bowdon, St Mary, Cheshire.

- + 20 M vii. **Enoch Warburton** was born in 1662 in Hale, Cheshire, was christened on 16 Oct 1662 in Bowdon, St Mary, Cheshire, died in 1692 in Mobberley, Cheshire aged 30, and was buried on 2 Jul 1692 in Mobberley, St Wilfred, Cheshire.

## Fourth Generation (Great-Grandchildren)

**14. Thomas Warburton** (*John*<sup>3</sup>, *George*<sup>2</sup>, *Thomas*<sup>1</sup>) was born in 1638 in Hale, Cheshire, was christened on 23 Nov 1638 in Bowdon, St Mary, Cheshire, died on 1 Dec 1710 in Hale Barns, Cheshire aged 72, and was buried on 1 Jan 1711 in Bowdon, St Mary, Cheshire.

General Notes: The 1638 birth date is the only Thomas son of John in the parish records, but it is speculative.

There are several other possible children for Thomas, but the presence of 2 other Thomases in Hale, one a wheelwright, the other a tailor makes it uncertain which children belong to which.

George and Aaron are certain as they are sons of Thomas of Hale Barns. Aaron and John are mentioned on a lease of 1685. Aaron and George are linked because Aaron reports on the baptism of George's son John. Aaron is also linked with a William with whom he jointly buys a piece of land in Dunham in 1702. There is no other record of this William, though Aaron is not old enough to have a grown up son. Deborah is daughter of Thomas on her burial record and is buried in a family grave (P424). James is son of Thomas of Hale Barns on the record of his marriage. Finally Thomas is referred to as Elder on his burial record, implying a son Thomas.

Noted events in his life were:

- Mentioned in will: 12 Jan 1660, Hale, Cheshire. A Thomas is witness to the will of George Goulden, Tanner, of Hale. John is an executor. This is probably Thomas and his father John.
- Legacy: 14 Jan 1686, Hale, Cheshire. Thomas is bequeathed various chattels in his father's will, but only after his mother has had use of them for the rest of her life. The will was proved March 21st 1692.

Thomas married **Alice Worsley** on 9 Apr 1668 in Bowdon, St Mary, Cheshire. Alice died in 1709 in Hale, Cheshire and was

# Descendants of Thomas Warburton

buried on 9 Sep 1709 in Bowdon, St Mary, Cheshire.

General Notes: Alice, wife of Thomas of Hale, was buried in linen according to the parish register.

Children from this marriage were:

- + 21 M i. **George Warburton** was born in 1669, was christened on 18 Apr 1669 in Bowdon, St Mary, Cheshire, died on 16 Mar 1697 in Hale Barns, Cheshire aged 28, and was buried on 21 Mar 1697 in Bowdon, St Mary, Cheshire.
- + 22 M ii. **Aaron Warburton** was born in 1671 in Hale Barns, Cheshire, was christened on 6 Feb 1671 in Bowdon, St Mary, Cheshire, died in 1729 in Oldfield, Bowdon, Cheshire aged 58, and was buried on 26 Apr 1729 in Bowdon, St Mary, Cheshire.
- 23 M iii. **John Warburton** was born after 1671 in Hale Barns, Cheshire, died in 1695, and was buried on 25 May 1695 in Bowdon, St Mary, Cheshire.

General Notes: There is no baptism in the Parish Record for John but he is mentioned as a life in a lease taken by Nathan Artenstall on May 7th 1685 along with Aaron Warburton, and Nathan Artenstall. His name follows Aaron suggesting he was younger.

There are possible marriages and deaths in the records, of which the death of John of Hale in 1695 is most plausible, but it cannot be certain if any refer to this John.

- 24 F iv. **Deborah Warburton** was born in 1674 in Hale Barns, Cheshire, was christened on 24 Apr 1674 in Bowdon, St Mary, Cheshire, died on 19 Apr 1711 in Timperley, Cheshire aged 37, and was buried on 21 Apr 1711 in Bowdon, St Mary, Cheshire.
  - 25 M v. **James Warburton** was born in 1675 in Hale Barns, Cheshire, was christened on 9 Nov 1675 in Bowdon, St Mary, Cheshire, died in 1727 in Chorlton-Upon-Medlock, Lancashire aged 52, and was buried on 21 Apr 1727 in Bowdon, St Mary, Cheshire.
- General Notes: There only seems to be one James in Bowdon at this time, and this is his family. His is identified as James of Chorlton because he returns to Bowdon St Mary for the burials of himself and 2 sons.
- + 26 M vi. **Thomas Warburton** was born in 1676 in Hale Barns, Cheshire, was christened on 30 Apr 1676 in Bowdon, St Mary, Cheshire, died in 1727 in Sinderland, Cheshire aged 51, and was buried on 11 Jul 1727 in Bowdon, St Mary, Cheshire.
  - 27 F vii. **Mary Warburton** was born in 1678 in Hale Barns, Cheshire, was christened on 1 May 1678 in Bowdon, St Mary, Cheshire, died in 1678 in Hale Barns, Cheshire, and was buried on 18 Aug 1678 in Bowdon, St Mary, Cheshire.

**19. Josiah Warburton** (*John*<sup>3</sup>, *George*<sup>2</sup>, *Thomas*<sup>1</sup>) was born on 13 Mar 1658 in Hale, Cheshire, was christened on 6 Jun 1658 in Bowdon, St Mary, Cheshire, died on 20 Mar 1730 in Northen Etchells, Cheshire aged 72, and was buried on 28 Mar 1730 in Bowdon, St Mary, Cheshire.

General Notes: Josiah is thought to have remarried because of the burial of Margaret, wife of Josiah of Northenden, as this was where he was living when he died. However no marriage has been found, and she is not buried in the same grave.

The parish burial record at Bowden refers to Josiah of Northen parish buried March 28th 1729/30. He is buried in grave P493 "in the 73rd year of his age". with his wife Jane, his great great grandson Josiah (aged 10 months), and his great grand daughter-in-law. The grave has his date of death as 1729. This is on the old Julian calendar when New Year was 25th March. It is 1730 by the modern Gregorian calendar.

Josiah signed a will on 8 April 1729. The will mentions Josiah's brother John and his wife Elizabeth, showing them to be still alive when it was signed. He bequeathed:

- Twenty shillings to John Coppock; and £80 to each of his children: Bryan, William and Jane.
- To daughter Deborah Coppock's children, £80 to Josiah, and £60 to Mary (because he had provided money for the purchase of land at Crossacre which is settled upon her on her mother's death).
- One shilling to son John's wife Mary.
- To son John's children, John and Jane, £80 each.
- The interest on £10 to the poor of Hale.
- The interest on £20 to the nonconformist minister at Hale Chapel.
- Five pounds to brother John, or if dead, his wife Elizabeth.
- small amounts to good friend Wiliam Marsh (40s), Hannah Higson daughter's maid (40s) Richard Rylands daughter's man (20s), Rev Mr Worthington at Dean Row (40s), Rev Joseph Hankinson (40s).
- Twenty shillings for the poor of Etchells.
- The rest, including chattells, personal estate and Chief Rent to go one half to Deborah and one half divided amongst John and his two children.

John and Deborah were executors.

# Descendants of Thomas Warburton

Noted events in his life were:

- Legacy: 14 Jan 1686. Josiah is bequeathed 10 shillings in his father's will. The will was proved March 21st 1692.
- Event: 5 Nov 1686, Hale, Cheshire. The first lease to name Josiah as attorney to Lady Lucy Crewe and her husband Charles Turner was on this date.
- Reference: 1693, Hale, Cheshire. R.N. Dore quotes Vicar Hyde naming him as Hale bailiff to the second wife of the late John Crewe, also as "main and chief pillar of the conventicle". Josiah's is referred to as the attorney or agent on leases between 1686 and 1722, the landlord being Lady Lucy Crewe, and her husband, first Charles Turner and later William Frowde.
- Rental: 1701, Hale, Cheshire. A Josiah Warburton is paying 8s 2d per annum rent to the Stamford estate (Dunham Massey) for Brooks Farm, Hale, 18 acres valued at £1 10s 2d. The lease was not renewed after 1704. In Jill Groves notes the value is unknown, the rent is £1 10s 2d, and duties are 8s 2d so maybe I copied it wrongly.
- Lease: 14 May 1719, Hale Barns, Cheshire. Josiah was a life on a lease taken by his son John for a messuage in Hale Barns. This messuage is later known as Easty Lane tenement on Eastoe/Easter Lane (now part of Hale Road). The lease is known from a reference in a later lease. Josiah's grandson John is the third life on the lease.
- Event: 26 Jun 1722, Hale, Cheshire. The last lease to name Josiah as attorney to Lady Lucy Crewe and her husband William Frowde has this date. He appears on all the leases since 1686.
- Event: 1723. Josiah was one of the leaders in founding Hale Chapel.
- Event: 1723, Northen Etchells, Cheshire. A Josua signs the Oath of Allegiance in Etchells.
- Inventory: 30 Apr 1730, Northen Etchells, Cheshire. The inventory was appraised on April 23rd 1730 by Josiah and John Hankinson and consists of household items, including books valued at £8, and the sum of £1027 of 'money at interest'.

Josiah married **Jane Hollinpriest** on 12 Feb 1678 in Bowdon, St Mary, Cheshire. Jane was born in 1656, died on 30 Sep 1685 aged 29, and was buried in 1685 in Bowdon, St Mary, Cheshire.

Children from this marriage were:

- 28 F i. **Deborah Warburton** was born in 1678, died on 18 May 1737 aged 59, and was buried in Bowdon, St Mary, Cheshire.
- General Notes: Deborah and William are buried in grave P534 (Hazel Bond).
- Noted events in her life were:
- Legacy: 8 Apr 1729. Deborah was named an executor in her father's will. She also received half the residue of the estate. Josiah died in 1730.
- Deborah married **William Coppock** on 6 Jan 1709 in Bowdon, St Mary, Cheshire. William died on 8 Nov 1718 and was buried in Bowdon, St Mary, Cheshire.
- Marriage Notes: Deborah and William's children were Josiah (1713-1747), and Mary. Josiah received £80 but Mary only £60 from their grandfather Josiah's will. Mary would have land at Crossacre settled upon her after her mother's death.
- + 29 M ii. **John Warburton** was born in 1680 in Hale Barns, Cheshire, was christened on 23 May 1680 in Bowdon, St Mary, Cheshire, died on 12 Mar 1756 in Hale Barns, Cheshire aged 76, and was buried in 1756 in Bowdon, St Mary, Cheshire.
- 30 F iii. **Margaret Warburton** was born in 1682 in Hale Barns, Cheshire, was christened on 25 May 1682 in Bowdon, St Mary, Cheshire, died on 7 Aug 1719 aged 37, and was buried in Bowdon, St Mary, Cheshire.
- General Notes: Margaret is not mentioned in her father's will so is presumed dead by 1729.
- Margaret married **John Coppock** on 11 Oct 1709 in Bowdon, St Mary, Cheshire. John was born in 1686 and died in 1753 aged 67.
- Marriage Notes: Margaret and John's children were Bryan (d. 1808), William (1717-1790), and Jane.
- General Notes: He received twenty shillings, and his children £80 each from his father-in-law's will.

Josiah next married **Margaret** on 25 Dec 1711 in Bowdon, St Mary, Cheshire. Margaret was born in Northenden, Cheshire, died in 1722, and was buried on 3 Mar 1722 in Bowdon, St Mary, Cheshire.

Marriage Notes: This is a possible second wife. A Josiah married Martha Faulkener of Northenden in 1711. We know Josiah finished his life in Northenden. A Margaret Warburton, wife of Josiah, Yeoman of Northenden was buried in 1722. It would seem Martha and Margaret might be the same person.

**20. Enoch Warburton** (*John*<sup>3</sup>, *George*<sup>2</sup>, *Thomas*<sup>1</sup>) was born in 1662 in Hale, Cheshire, was christened on 16 Oct 1662 in Bowdon,



# Descendants of Thomas Warburton

St Mary, Cheshire, died in 1692 in Mobberley, Cheshire aged 30, and was buried on 2 Jul 1692 in Mobberley, St Wilfred, Cheshire.

General Notes: Although only one daughter is apparent from the Parish Records Enoch's will refers to his eldest daughter and younger children. The preference given his eldest daughter implies the other children were also girls.

Enoch is buried in grave 218.

Noted events in his life were:

- Lease: 1 Nov 1684, Mobberley, Cheshire. According to his will Enoch was assigned a lease on a tenement in Mobberley.
- Legacy: 14 Jan 1686, Hale, Cheshire. Enoch is bequeathed 10 shillingss in his father's will. The will was proved March 21st 1692.
- He signed a will on 29 Jun 1692 in Mobberley, Cheshire. Enoch's will (made on his death bed) requests that his executors (Thomas of Hale, John of Mobberley, and Josiah of Hale) strengthen his lease on a tenement in Moberley with his eldest daughter as lessee, and that his other children may remain on the property until they are of age. His mother-in-law should also receive her dues during her life. The will was proved on April 28th 1693.
- Inventory: 5 Jul 1692, Mobberley, Cheshire. The inventory has a total value of £105 11s 6d and includes cows (6), calves (2), horses (3), sheep (22), hay, corn, farm equipmnet and household goods. It was performed by Samuel Worthington, John Hankinson and James Fletcher, apparently on June 5th, but this is before Enoch's death so I assume it should be July 5th.

Enoch married **Ellen Key** on 2 Oct 1683 in Bowdon, St Mary, Cheshire. Ellen was born about 1660, died in 1692 aged about 32, and was buried on 30 Jun 1692 in Mobberley, St Wilfred, Cheshire.

Marriage Notes: This marriage is not in the Mobberley or Bowdon parish registers, but is recorded as a member submission on IGI (source unknown).

Two unnamed infants of Enoch and Ellen were buried at Mobberley on May 16th 1687, and April 24th 1690.

General Notes: Ellen is buried in grave 219.

The child from this marriage was:

- 31 F i. **Ann Warburton** was born in 1685 and was christened on 1 Nov 1685 in Mobberley, St Wilfred, Cheshire.

General Notes: It's not known if Ann was one of the 2 unnamed infants who subsequently died. Her marriage or death cannot be found at Mobberley.

## Fifth Generation (Great Great-Grandchildren)

**21. George Warburton** (*Thomas<sup>4</sup>, John<sup>3</sup>, George<sup>2</sup>, Thomas<sup>1</sup>*) was born in 1669, was christened on 18 Apr 1669 in Bowdon, St Mary, Cheshire, died on 16 Mar 1697 in Hale Barns, Cheshire aged 28, and was buried on 21 Mar 1697 in Bowdon, St Mary, Cheshire.

General Notes: He is buried in grave P431A with John Warburton who died in 1734. John is therefore presumed to be his son John.

George married.

Marriage Notes: George's marriage is not recorded at Bowdon, or on IGI, so his wife is unknown.

His children were:

- 32 M i. **Child Warburton** was born in 1695 in Hale Barns, Cheshire, died in 1695 in Hale Barns, Cheshire, and was buried in 1695 in Bowdon, St Mary, Cheshire.
- + 33 M ii. **John Warburton** was born on 3 Dec 1696 in Hale Barns, Cheshire, was christened on 23 Dec 1696 in Hale Barns, Cheshire, died on 9 Apr 1734 in Hale Barns, Cheshire aged 37, and was buried on 11 Apr 1734 in Bowdon, St Mary, Cheshire.

**22. Aaron Warburton** (*Thomas<sup>4</sup>, John<sup>3</sup>, George<sup>2</sup>, Thomas<sup>1</sup>*) was born in 1671 in Hale Barns, Cheshire, was christened on 6 Feb 1671 in Bowdon, St Mary, Cheshire, died in 1729 in Oldfield, Bowdon, Cheshire aged 58, and was buried on 26 Apr 1729 in Bowdon, St Mary, Cheshire.

Noted events in his life were:

- Feoffment: 16 Nov 1702. Aaron and William are granted Dunham Highway field for £10 15s. On December 3rd 1703 Aaron declares the land is entirely William's. William's identity is unknown. He might be a brother but no baptism is recorded.

The field in sold in 1728 by Josiah for £180 to John Clark. This is probably Josiah the younger of Bowdon who releases

# Descendants of Thomas Warburton

John Clark from his debt for the field in 1736 (January 26th). John Clark is also mentioned in a scribble on the back of a 1720 will by Joshua Warburton batchelor who leaves his estate to brothers Josiah, and Peter of Crowton. There is a Peter son of Thomas of Hale baptised in 1683, but no Joshua or likely Josiah appears in the parish record.

It is possible that Joshua acquired the land from William and left it to Josiah, and this could imply a family relationship.

- Church Warden: 1709, Bowdon, St Mary, Cheshire.

Aaron married **Jane Brereton** on 12 May 1694 in Bowdon, St Mary, Cheshire. Jane died in 1729 in Oldfield, Bowdon, Cheshire and was buried on 4 Jan 1729 in Bowdon, St Mary, Cheshire.

Children from this marriage were:

- 34 F i. **Elizabeth Warburton** was born in 1698 in Bowdon, Cheshire and was christened on 12 Feb 1698 in Bowdon, St Mary, Cheshire.
- 35 F ii. **Alice Warburton** was born in 1707 in Dunham, Cheshire and was christened on 23 Nov 1707 in Bowdon, St Mary, Cheshire.
- 36 F iii. **Ann Warburton** was born in 1711 in Dunham, Cheshire and was christened on 23 Aug 1711 in Bowdon, St Mary, Cheshire.

General Notes: Laura Thompson, nee Chesters, is a descendant of Ann and James.

Ann married **James Massey** on 27 Dec 1729 in Ashton Upon Mersey, Cheshire.

- 37 F iv. **Jane Warburton** was born in 1719 in Dunham, Cheshire, was christened on 8 Nov 1719 in Bowdon, St Mary, Cheshire, died in 1719, and was buried on 9 Nov 1719 in Bowdon, St Mary, Cheshire.

**26. Thomas Warburton** (*Thomas*<sup>4</sup>, *John*<sup>3</sup>, *George*<sup>2</sup>, *Thomas*<sup>1</sup>) was born in 1676 in Hale Barns, Cheshire, was christened on 30 Apr 1676 in Bowdon, St Mary, Cheshire, died in 1727 in Sinderland, Cheshire aged 51, and was buried on 11 Jul 1727 in Bowdon, St Mary, Cheshire.

General Notes: A second Thomas is born on March 21st 1681, son of Thomas of Hale. There are three possibilities:

1. The second Thomas is the son of Thomas the tailor who is only known from his own and his son' Peter's deaths in 1692.
2. He is the son of Thomas the wheelwright, born before the latter's marriage.
3. This Thomas died young, though it isn't recorded, and the second one is a posthumous brother.

This Thomas is associated with the Thomas who married Pheobe Dean, and who leased a farm in Sinderland on the grounds that he was 'of Hale' on the parish record of his wedding, and leasing land from the Crewe estates is a family trait, uncle Josiah being their bailiff in Hale.

It is known that he outlived his father as the later was referred to as 'Thomas the Elder' on his burial record. He is an appropriate age for marriage in 1701, the Thomas born in 1681 being unusually young.

Thomas signed the Oath of Allegiance in 1723.

The Crewe estate survey of 1726 shows Thomas leasing 20 Cheshire acres.

Thomas's will was dated July 8th 1727, but not proved until July 10th 1734, maybe because his eldest son Thomas died soon after him. His estate included a leasehold tenement in Sinderland and a cottage or tenement called Partingtons. Thomas is the main beneficiary although John would eventually get Partingtons. Four unmarried daughters get £110 each though Mary Bancroft, his married daughter only gets 1s. His inventory was valued at £3183 9s 6d, including £110 owed by 2 debtors. A witness was John Warburton, and an appraiser of his inventory was George Warburton. Their exact relationship to Thomas is unclear, though John is possibly John of Hale Barns who would be Thomas's nephew. Alternatively they could be John of Timperley and his son George, who were unrelated.

Thomas married **Pheobe Dean** on 5 Dec 1701 in Bowdon, St Mary, Cheshire. Pheobe was born about 1675 in Knutsford, Cheshire, died on 29 Dec 1760 in Marple, Cheshire aged about 85, and was buried on 2 Jan 1761 in Bowdon, St Mary, Cheshire.

Marriage Notes: Thomas is described as 'of Hale, and Pheobe as 'of Knutsford'.

General Notes: The Crewe Rental of 1734-7 shows Pheobe (for the late Thomas) paying £1 6s 10d per annum rent, though £16 18s is outstanding. A number of rents were unpaid for some time in the years after the death of Lady Lucy Crewe, and the return of the Hale lands to the main Crewe estate.

The 1764 Rental states that the tenancy is the subject of a lease dated October 1st 1746 on the lives of Pheobe, died 29th Dec 1760, John, devisee, aged 36, and John Worthington of Altrincham, grocer aged 35, at a rent of £1 17s per annum. The

# Descendants of Thomas Warburton

increased rent may simply reflect the rolling up of other boons into the annual rent.

Children from this marriage were:

- 38 M i. **Thomas Warburton** was born on 16 Apr 1703 in Sinderland, Cheshire, was christened in 1703 in Bowdon, St Mary, Cheshire, died in 1728 in Sinderland, Cheshire aged 25, and was buried on 28 Apr 1728 in Bowdon, St Mary, Cheshire.

General Notes: Thomas's will was dated October 12th 1727, but not proved until July 10th 1734, the same day as his father's will. He left his estates to his mother to administer on behalf of his brother and sisters.

- 39 F ii. **Mary Warburton** was born in 1705, was christened on 9 Oct 1705 in Bowdon, St Mary, Cheshire, died in 1737 aged 32, and was buried on 3 Jun 1737 in Bowdon, St Mary, Cheshire.

Mary married **John Bancroft** on 23 Mar 1724 in Bowdon, St Mary, Cheshire. John was born about 1700, died in 1756 in Carrington, Cheshire aged about 56, and was buried on 17 Dec 1756.

Marriage Notes: John and Mary had four children baptised at Bowdon St Mary.

General Notes: John Bancroft fathered an illegitimate child with Elizabeth Warburton. The child was called Bancroft Warburton and baptised on November 2nd 1738. The parents are described as 'of Sinderland'.

On May 2nd 1749 John Bancroft married Elizabeth Warburton.

John's will, dated December 11th 1756, and proved on January 4th 1757, refers to his wife Elizabeth, his brother-in-law John of Sinderland (his first wife Mary's brother), and makes a bequest to Bank Warburton (£20).

Furthermore an Elizabeth Bancroft of Prescott was buried at Bowdon St. Mary on January 10th 1775. Bancroft Warburton lived and held land in Penketh and Great Sankey, within Prescott parish.

Thus it would seem that John was the father of Bancroft who was born 17 months after the death of his first wife Mary. The Elizabeth Warburton he later married was probably Bancroft's mother. Elizabeth's background is uncertain but it is possible she was a relative of Mary and went to help John look after his young family after Mary's death. They maybe felt unable to marry until John's children were no longer dependant on him.

- 40 F iii. **Pheobe Warburton** was born in 1713 in Sinderland, Cheshire, was christened on 25 Sep 1713 in Bowdon, St Mary, Cheshire, died in 1728 in Sinderland, Cheshire aged 15, and was buried on 23 Apr 1728 in Bowdon, St Mary, Cheshire.

- 41 F iv. **Deborah Warburton** was born in 1716 in Sinderland, Cheshire and was christened on 3 Feb 1716 in Bowdon, St Mary, Cheshire.

- 42 F v. **Alice Warburton** was born in 1719 in Sinderland, Cheshire and was christened on 30 Dec 1719 in Bowdon, St Mary, Cheshire.

General Notes: Alice is the third daughter named Alice. The first was baptised on September 16th 1707 but was buried on September 30th. A second Alice was buried on November 14th 1712, though there is no matching baptism.

- 43 F vi. **Margaret Warburton** was born in 1722 in Sinderland, Cheshire and was christened on 18 Oct 1722 in Bowdon, St Mary, Cheshire.

- 44 M vii. **John Warburton** was born in 1725 in Sinderland, Cheshire, was christened on 27 May 1725 in Bowdon, St Mary, Cheshire, died on 4 May 1809 in Sinderland, Cheshire aged 84, and was buried on 10 May 1809 in Bowdon, St Mary, Cheshire.

General Notes: John never married. He was buried in grave 928, aged 83 years, and described as a Gentleman. He shares his family with a family of Stanbanks of whom 2 infants were called John Warburton Stanbank. The oldest Stanbank was born circa 1781 so his relationship to them (if any) is uncertain.

John is mentioned in Crewe rentals paying £1 17s per annum up to 1792 when the rent is increased to £5 17s per annum.

**29. John Warburton** (*Josiah*<sup>4</sup>, *John*<sup>3</sup>, *George*<sup>2</sup>, *Thomas*<sup>1</sup>) was born in 1680 in Hale Barns, Cheshire, was christened on 23 May 1680 in Bowdon, St Mary, Cheshire, died on 12 Mar 1756 in Hale Barns, Cheshire aged 76, and was buried in 1756 in Bowdon, St Mary, Cheshire.

General Notes: John was buried in grave P494 "in the 76th year of his age" with his wife Martha, and an infant Thomas who is a great grandson.

# Descendants of Thomas Warburton

Noted events in his life were:

- Lease: 10 Jun 1708, Hale, Cheshire. John was party to a lease with William Ffrowde for a messuage in Hale lately occupied by George Parker of Dunham. The 3 lives were James Whitelegg, son of Benjamin, and George and William Parker sons of the late George. A note on the lease of the same date says 'Life added, part of Parker's, rent 13s'.
- Lease: 14 May 1719, Hale Barns, Cheshire. John was party to a 3 life lease from William and Lucy Ffrowde, the other lives being his father Josiah, and son John. This lease is known from its renewal in 1746 by his son John. It is for the land later known as Easty Lane Tenement.
- Lease: 16 May 1719, Hale, Cheshire. John was party to a lease with William Ffrowde for the late George Parker's messuage in Hale now occupied by John. The 3 lives were James Whitelegg, son of Benjamin, John, and his son John. A note on the lease says 'part of Parker's, rent 13s'.
- Legacy: 13 May 1723. John received £50 from the will of his father-in-law James Hanson. His 2 children received £20 each and John was an executor. James left over £1000 and a farm in Mobberley already in the hands of his son James. James himself was living with his daughter Sarah Leicester at the Leicester seat at Hale Low.
- Land Survey: 1726, Hale, Cheshire. A survey of the Crewe lands in Hale and Ringway shows John Warburton as tenant of:
  - 20 acres in Ringway including Ringway Meadow, Nearer and Further Oxhey, Aspinnurs, Nine Butts and Lamb Croft. These fields are identifiable on the 1838 tithe map. Although they were part of a larger farm at that time they are not contiguous, but form 3 distinct chunks.
  - 20 acres in Hale including a house, barn and orchard, Field at Door, Soon'd Field and Evers Field. These fields can be seen on the 1838 tithe map where they are part of a larger farm. They are not contiguous but form 2 separate chunks.
  - 28 acres in Hale jointly with Benjamin Whitelegg including a house, barn and orchard, Barn Field, Middle Field, Bow Croft, Hale Field, Dobb Croft, Greenhale Moor, Middle and Little Hale Moor, and Hale Moor Field. Whilst a number of these names appear on the Tithe Map they form no cohesive entity.
- Legacy: 8 Apr 1729. John was named an executor in his father's will. He also received half the residue of the estate, divided equally between himself and his two children. Josiah died in 1730.
- Event: 3 Sep 1731, Hale, Cheshire. John was taken to court by John Crewe over £80 10s owed on part of Parker's tenement and part of Hesketh's tenement. This represents rent of £11 10s unpaid for 1726-32. John Crewe repossessed the property and received £49 12s 10d costs.
- Rental: 1734, Hale, Cheshire. The Crewe Rent Books for 1734-7 show:
  - John with a rack rent of £12 0s 8d paid, probably for the land in Ringway.
  - Benjamin Whitelegg for part of Parker's; rest John Warburton 9s 3d per annum, £6 0s 6 1/2d unpaid.
  - Under Hale Old Rents £1 2s 10d per annum, £14 16s 10d unpaid. This is probably Easty Lane tenement.
- Mentioned in will: 7 Apr 1734. John of Eastoe Lane is named executor in the will of John Warburton of Hale, believed to be John Warburton of Oaklands Farm.
- Event: 2 Feb 1736, Bowdon, St Mary, Cheshire. John with John Hankinson as executors of the will of John of Hale, grant his pew in the gallery of the church to John Birch of Hale for a consideration of £12.
- He signed a will on 7 Mar 1745. The main beneficiaries are his two children. Most interesting is his reference to "that Chief Rent belong to me and due from William Tatton esq of Withenshaw Hall being the sum of six shillings and eight pence yearly", which he bequeathed to his son John together with household goods. He also bequeathed £100 to his daughter Jane Norbury, and after a couple of minor bequests he divided the rest of his personal estate between John and Jane. Son John, and son-in-law John Norbury were executors.
- Lease: 3 Oct 1746, Hale, Cheshire. John was a life on a lease taken by William Garnett.
- Lease: 7 Nov 1746, Hale Barns, Cheshire. John remains a life on the lease for Easty Lane tenement when his son John renews it for a fine of £45 and at a rent of 22s 10d per annum. His grandson Thomas replaces Josiah as the 3rd life.

John married **Martha Hanson** on 25 Dec 1712 in Mobberley, St Wilfred, Cheshire, daughter of **James Hanson** and **Unknown**. Martha was born on 14 Sep 1688 in Mobberley, St Wilfred, Cheshire, died on 23 Apr 1719 aged 30, and was buried in 1719 in Bowdon, St Mary, Cheshire.

General Notes: Martha was buried in grave P494 with her husband John, and an infant Thomas who is a great grandson. Her age isn't recorded.

Children from this marriage were:

- + 45 M i. **John Warburton** was born in 1716 in Hale Barns, Cheshire, died on 16 Nov 1791 in Hale Barns, Cheshire aged 75, and was buried on 20 Nov 1791 in Bowdon, St Mary, Cheshire.
- 46 F ii. **Jane Warburton** was born before 1719 and died after 1756.

Noted events in her life were:

- Legacy: 13 May 1723. Jane received £20 from the will of her grandfather James Hanson which was proved on that date.
- Legacy: 8 Apr 1729. Jane was bequeathed £80 in the will of her grandfather Josiah, who died in 1730. She also shared one half of the residue with her father and brother.
- Legacy: 1756. Jane's father's will left her £100 (together with her husband), half of his linen and books, and half the residue of his personal estate after various legacies were paid.

Jane married **John Norbury** on 1 Mar 1732 in Macclesfield St Michael, Cheshire.

- 47 M   iii. **Josiah Warburton** was born about 1719 in Hale Barns, Cheshire, died in 1719 in Hale Barns, Cheshire, and was buried on 2 May 1719 in Bowdon, St Mary, Cheshire.

John next married **Mary**. Mary died before 1756.

Marriage Notes: The existence of Mary is only known from the bequest of one shilling in father-in-law Josiah's will. No wedding at Bowdon matches.

## Sixth Generation (3rd Great-Grandchildren)

**33. John Warburton** (*George<sup>5</sup>, Thomas<sup>4</sup>, John<sup>3</sup>, George<sup>2</sup>, Thomas<sup>1</sup>*) was born on 3 Dec 1696 in Hale Barns, Cheshire, was christened on 23 Dec 1696 in Hale Barns, Cheshire, died on 9 Apr 1734 in Hale Barns, Cheshire aged 37, and was buried on 11 Apr 1734 in Bowdon, St Mary, Cheshire.

General Notes: John's baptism was probably done by a non-conformist minister, either at home or at Ringway Chapel. It is only recorded at Bowdon St Mary because his uncle Aaron reported it. The parish record says John was baptised "by whom I do not know, Aaron Warburton told me of it".

The Rent Books of the Crewes of Crewe for 1734-7 record Chief Rent of 6 1/2d per annum due from John Warburton. Four years were paid, but he was in arrears by 3 yeras. This Chief Rent continues to be paid until 1807 by John's daughter-in-law Mary and grandson William. William is still alive in 1838 and appears on the Tithe Map of that year. This shows that his land is Oaklands farm.

John is buried in grave P431A (no age recorded) with George, who died in 1697. This identifies him as the son of George born in 1696. However his will of 1734 makes no mention of his son Thomas, but only his second wife Mary and children John and Alice. Presumably Thomas's inheritance of Oaklands farm was assured and this will was merely to safeguard his second family. His inventory also consists of household goods (and 5 cattle), so his farm and farm equipment must already be disposed of. This implies that although he was only in his thirties, and his son was not yet 15 he was sufficiently sickly to make earlier arrangements. Thomas would have needed a guardian until he came of age. Could this also have been John of Eastoe Lane?

Noted events in his life were:

- Event: 22 Mar 1715, Bowdon, St Mary, Cheshire. John was granted a pew in the 4th row of the gallery of the church by Thomas Assheton of Ashley and William Shaw of Dunham Massy for consideration of £10 and a rent of 12s per annum.
- Rental: 1734, Hale, Cheshire. The 1734-7 Crewe rentals show John Warburton Chief Rent of 6 1/2d per annum, paid 2s 2d, arrears 1s 7 1/2d.
- He signed a will on 7 Apr 1734 in Hale Barns, Cheshire. John made a will 2 days before his death providing his wife Mary £5 per year plus a bed and house-room as long as she remained unmarried, and his children John and Alice an upbringing on his estate until they are bound apprentice or can fend for themselves, plus half each of his personal estate on reaching the age of 21. John Warburton of Eastoe Lane and John Hankinson were appointed executors. The will was proved on October 18th 1735.
- Inventory: 14 Apr 1734, Hale Barns, Cheshire. John's inventory was appraised by Josiah Hankinson and Benjamin Whitelegg. It included 5 cattle and household goods, total value £43 13s 3d.

John married **Hannah Gleave** on 16 Dec 1716 in Bowdon, St Mary, Cheshire. Hannah was born about 1700 in Great Budworth, Cheshire, died on 30 Jul 1722 in Hale Barns, Cheshire aged about 22, and was buried on 1 Aug 1722 in Bowdon, St Mary, Cheshire.

Marriage Notes: Hannah's birth date is calculated from the age of 22 on her grave (P431A). This seems young considering she was buried with her 5 year old daughter Mary who died around the same time as her mother. Also in the grave is Deborah Robinson who died in 1671 and was the daughter of John's great grandfather John, thus providing further evidence of the link between them.

Children from this marriage were:

# Descendants of Thomas Warburton

- 48 F i. **Mary Warburton** was born in 1717 in Hale Barns, Cheshire, was christened on 26 Dec 1717 in Bowdon, St Mary, Cheshire, died on 26 Jul 1722 in Hale Barns, Cheshire aged 5, and was buried on 27 Jul 1722 in Bowdon, St Mary, Cheshire.
- General Notes: Mary was baptised "in the house", probably signifying a non-conformist baptism, but it may be because she was weak. She is buried in grave P431B with her mother and her great aunt Deborah Robinson.
- + 49 M ii. **Thomas Warburton** was born in 1719 in Hale Barns, Cheshire, was christened on 16 Jul 1719 in Bowdon, St Mary, Cheshire, died on 6 Mar 1755 in Hale Barns, Cheshire aged 36, and was buried in 1755 in Bowdon, St Mary, Cheshire.

John next married **Mary**.

Marriage Notes: John's second wife is only known from his will. There is no matching marriage at Bowdon. The children's baptisms are not recorded at Bowdon (possibly they were non-conformist).

Children from this marriage were:

- 50 F i. **Alice (Eales) Warburton** was born after 1722 in Hale Barns, Cheshire and died after 1735 in Hale Barns, Cheshire.
- 51 M ii. **John Warburton** was born after 1722 in Hale Barns, Cheshire and died after 1735 in Hale Barns, Cheshire.
- 45. John Warburton** (*John*<sup>5</sup>, *Josiah*<sup>4</sup>, *John*<sup>3</sup>, *George*<sup>2</sup>, *Thomas*<sup>1</sup>) was born in 1716 in Hale Barns, Cheshire, died on 16 Nov 1791 in Hale Barns, Cheshire aged 75, and was buried on 20 Nov 1791 in Bowdon, St Mary, Cheshire.

General Notes: John's baptism isn't in the parish records at Bowdon, suggesting a non-conformist baptism at home or at Ringway Chapel which was still controlled by dissenters.

Although he is paying rent for Easty Lane tenement his will refers to his lease from John Perrin. The will of Josiah Perrin in 1726 refers to 'my Estate lying and being in Yestow [Eastoe] Lane (formerly call'd Healds)'. Easty Lane was held on a 3 life lease on a low rent of £1 8s 10d, but the year after his death Mary is paying £26. John was the last life so it presumably reverted to a rack rent. Mary was still paying (now £28) in 1807. The lease with John Perrin expired before 1806 as the wording of his will implies it was due to occur before his youngest child, Jane, reached 21. This implies they were two separate leases but doesn't explain why Easty Lane isn't included in the will. It may have already been transferred to his wife.

He was buried in grave P492 "in his 76th year" with his first wife Sarah, and his granddaughter Mary, daughter of Joseph and Grace of Rostherne who died in 1831 aged 15. This makes his birth date 1716, or late 1715.

Noted events in his life were:

- Lease: 22 Jun 1722. John is a life on a lease taken by Isaac Falconer. This is known from the 1764 Rental and Lease abstracts which describes John as a farmer aged 46. He can only have been a boy when the lease was taken.
- Legacy: 13 May 1723. John received £20 from the will of his grandfather James Hanson.
- Legacy: 8 Apr 1729. John was bequeathed £80 in the will of his grandfather Josiah, who died in 1730. He also shared one half of the residue with his father and sister.
- Lease: 7 Nov 1746, Hale Barns, Cheshire. John is party to a lease with John Crewe of Crewe, in which he surrenders and renews the lease on Easty Lane tenement for a fine of £45 and at a rent of 22s 10d per annum. His father John remains a life on the lease and his son Thomas replaces grandfather Josiah as the 3rd life.
- Lease: 24 Feb 1751, Ringway, Cheshire. John leased land for 21 years from the following February 2nd (i.e. to 1773), at a rack rent of £12 1s per annum. This is apparently a lease renewal because the land is Oxheys, which along with Ringway meadow, Aspinnurs and Nine Butts is tenanted by John Warburton (John's father) in the 1726 Survey. Ringway meadow, Aspinnurs and Nine Butts are still tenanted by John's widow Mary in the pre 1807 survey.
- Lease: 4 Oct 1751, Hale, Cheshire. A lease on the moiety of Parker's tenement includes John as a life. This is known from the 1764 Rental and Lease abstracts where John is referred to as John senior aged 47.
- Legacy: 1756. John's father's will left him a Chief Rent of 6s 8d per annum from William Tatton of Withenshaw, his household goods (except the linen and books which were shared with his sister), and half the residue of his personal estate after various legacies were paid.
- Rental: 1764, Hale, Cheshire. The Crewe Rental with Lease Abstracts includes for John:
  - Rent of £1 8 10d on land leased on Nov 7th 1746, i.e. Easty Lane tenement. The increase over the value in the lease may cover the land in Ringway not covered by the 21 year lease below.
  - Rent of £12 1s 0d on land in Ringway leased on Feb 24th 1751 for 21 years.
- Rental: 19 Nov 1773, Ringway, Cheshire. This is first rental where the rental for Oxheys ceases. It is now rented by Peter Goodier. The reference to Ox Hays first appears in the 1772 rental, becoming Ox Heyes in 1773.

# Descendants of Thomas Warburton

- Rental: 1785, Hale, Cheshire. Rentals collected at Martinmas include:
  - John, for late Josiah's tenement called Yester Lane, £1 8s 10d.
  - Benjamin Whitelegg, for 1 acre, part of Parker's late held by John £1 10s 0d, and for part of Parker's leased in 1751 on lives of John of Easty Lane aged 62 (died 1791 according to later note), Joseph Faulkener, and Benjamin Whitelegg (living on premises). Benjamin is described as 'tenant at will' for the part held by John. Rental not noted. Benjamin is John's son-in-law having married his daughter Martha.
- He signed a will on 8 Nov 1791. This was proved on April 21st 1792. He mentions 2 tenements, one in Hale which he leases from John Perrin, and one in Altrincham called Houghs. Executors are Andrew Garner and George Hankinson. The will is complex to ensure the upbringing of his younger children.

John married **Sarah Johnson** on 8 Aug 1736 in Bowdon, St Mary, Cheshire. Sarah was born in 1715, died on 15 Aug 1762 aged 47, and was buried in 1762 in Bowdon, St Mary, Cheshire.

Marriage Notes: In the parish record John (Jun) is of the parish of Bowdon, Sarah of the same parish, and the wedding is by publication of Banns. The Jun(ior) must be because his father is still alive.

General Notes: Sarah was buried in grave P492 "in her 47th year" with her husband John and John's granddaughter Mary (from his second marriage), daughter of Joseph and Grace of Rostherne who died in 1831 aged 15. This makes her birth date 1715/6.

Children from this marriage were:

- 52 M i. **Josiah Warburton** was born about 1737 in Hale Barns, Cheshire, died in 1738 aged about 1, and was buried on 23 Mar 1738 in Bowdon, St Mary, Cheshire.
- + 53 M ii. **John Warburton** was born in 1739 in Hale Barns, Cheshire, died on 30 Jul 1818 in Northen Etchells, Cheshire aged 79, and was buried in Northenden, St Wilfred, Cheshire.
- + 54 M iii. **Thomas Warburton** was born in 1741 in Hale Barns, Cheshire, died on 28 Apr 1768 aged 27, and was buried in Bowdon, St Mary, Cheshire.
- 55 F iv. **Martha Warburton** was born in 1747 in Hale Barns, Cheshire and died in 1783 aged 36.

Martha married **Benjamin Whitelegge** on 3 Apr 1769 in Bowdon, St Mary, Cheshire. Benjamin was born in 1737, died in 1814 in Stretton, Cheshire aged 77, and was buried on 5 May 1814 in Bowdon, St Mary, Cheshire.

General Notes: Benjamin was buried aged 77.
- 56 F v. **Sarah Warburton** died on 16 Oct 1800 and was buried on 18 Oct 1800 in Bowdon, St Mary, Cheshire.

General Notes: Both Sarah and John are buried in grave 83 (Hazel Bond). Sarah's age isn't given on her burial record.

Noted events in her life were:

  - Legacy: 8 Nov 1791. Sarah and her husband are each bequeathed 2s 6d in her father's will.

Sarah married **John Coppock** on 27 Nov 1766 in Bowdon, St Mary, Cheshire. John was born in 1744 in Hale, Cheshire, died on 19 Dec 1799 in Timperley, Cheshire aged 55, and was buried on 21 Dec 1799 in Bowdon, St Mary, Cheshire.

General Notes: John was buried aged 55.

John next married **Mary Hough** on 7 Jan 1769 in Bowdon, St Mary, Cheshire. Mary was born in 1749, died on 17 Dec 1822 aged 73, and was buried in 1822 in Bowdon, St Mary, Cheshire.

Marriage Notes: In the parish record John is of Bowdon parish, farmer. Mary is also of Bowdon parish. They were married by license from Humphrey Owen. John signs, Mary makes her mark. William Yarwood and John Hough are witnesses.

General Notes: Mary was buried in grave P493 "aged 73", with her son Josiah, aged 10 months, and her grand parents-in-law.

Noted events in her life were:

- Rental: 1792, Hale, Cheshire. Mary's name is pencilled in over her late husband's for the rental on Easty Lane tenement of £26 per annum. This has been changed from the £1 8s 10d charged under the 3 life lease in 1785. It isn't known if the term was changed at the same time.
- Land Survey: Abt 1800, Hale, Cheshire. An undated 19th century land survey lists Mary paying rack rent for: House, barn, yard, garden, orchard, Nearer and Further Fields at Door, Sound Field, Eve's Field, Lower Eve's Field, and at Ringway, Ringway Meadow, Nine Butts and Aspinars, total almost 27 acres. Near and Further Fields at Door, Sand Field, Eve's Field, Little Eve's Field, Aspinhurst, Ringway Meadow, Half Acre and Nine Butts, plus Ox Heys and Lamb's Croft are all on the 1838 tithe map.
- Rental: 1807, Hale, Cheshire. The rental includes Mary Warburton, for Easty Lane tenement, except Ringway Meadow,

# Descendants of Thomas Warburton

Nine Butts, and Aspiners sold to Mr Egerton, £28 per annum (a further increase). The Crewes sold their Hale estates in 1808.

Children from this marriage were:

- 57 M i. **Josiah Warburton** was born in 1769 in Hale Barns, Cheshire, was christened on 5 Nov 1769 in Hale Chapel (Unitarian), Cheshire, died on 13 Aug 1770 aged 1, and was buried in 1770 in Bowdon, St Mary, Cheshire.
- General Notes: Josiah. "aged 10 months", was buried in grave P493 with his great grandparents Josiah and Jane, and his mother Mary.
- + 58 M ii. **James Warburton** was born in 1771 in Hale Barns, Cheshire, was christened on 4 Sep 1771 in Hale Chapel (Unitarian), Cheshire, died on 22 Feb 1832 in Hale, Cheshire aged 61, and was buried on 26 Feb 1832 in Bowdon, St Mary, Cheshire.
- + 59 M iii. **Josiah Warburton** was born in 1773 in Hale Barns, Cheshire, was christened on 10 Aug 1773 in Hale Chapel (Unitarian), Cheshire, died on 15 Apr 1854 in Hale, Cheshire aged 81, and was buried in 1854 in Hale Chapel (Unitarian), Cheshire.
- + 60 M iv. **William Warburton** was born in 1775 in Hale Barns, Cheshire, was christened on 9 Aug 1775 in Hale Chapel (Unitarian), Cheshire, died on 26 Feb 1862 in Hale, Cheshire aged 87, and was buried on 3 Mar 1862 in Bowdon, St Mary, Cheshire.
- 61 M v. **Nathaniel Warburton** was born in 1778 in Hale Barns, Cheshire, was christened on 19 Aug 1778 in Hale Chapel (Unitarian), Cheshire, and died after 1791.
- General Notes: The only marriage on IGI is in Bolton-le-Moors when Nathaniel would be 17. He is mentioned in his father's will in 1791 but no other record yet found.
- Noted events in his life were:
- Legacy: May 1806. If he is still alive Nathaniel becomes eligible to receive part of his inheritance from his father's estate on his youngest sister Jane's 21st birthday. This is one fifth (maybe more if any of his four younger siblings have died) of the proceeds from the sale of the goods and stock from Perrins tenement when the lease expired. Since Jane's date of death is unknown she might already be deceased so he would have received the legacy on his brother Joseph's 21st in February 1804.
  - Legacy: 17 Dec 1822. If he is still alive Nathaniel becomes eligible to receive the rest of his inheritance from his father's estate on his mother's death. This is one fifth (maybe more if any of his four younger siblings have died) of the sum of the proceeds from the sale of Houghs in Altrincham, and from his mothers's £70 trust fund.
- 62 M vi. **Thomas Warburton** was born in 1780 in Hale Barns, Cheshire, was christened on 29 Dec 1780 in Hale Chapel (Unitarian), Cheshire, and died after 1791.
- General Notes: Thomas is mentioned in his father's will in 1791. Also he may be the Thomas who is mentioned along with Jane and Josiah on the administration document for the estate of his brother James dated March 2nd 1832; but that could also be James's son Thomas. Otherwise no record has been found.
- Noted events in his life were:
- Legacy: May 1806. Thomas becomes eligible to receive part of his inheritance from his father's estate on his youngest sister Jane's 21st birthday. This is one fifth (maybe more if any of his four younger siblings have died) of the proceeds from the sale of the goods and stock from Perrins tenement when the lease expired. Since Jane's date of death is unknown she might already be deceased so he would have received the legacy on his brother Joseph's 21st in February 1804.
  - Legacy: 17 Dec 1822. Thmas becomes eligible to receive the rest of his inheritance from his father's estate on his mother's death. This is one fifth (maybe more if any of his four younger siblings have died) of the sum of the proceeds from the sale of Houghs in Altrincham, and from his mothers's £70 trust fund.
- + 63 M vii. **Joseph Warburton** was born in 1783 in Hale Barns, Cheshire, was christened on 26 Feb 1783 in Hale Chapel (Unitarian), Cheshire, and died in 1864 in Tabley, Cheshire aged 81.
- 64 F viii. **Jane Warburton** was born in 1785 in Hale Barns, Cheshire and was christened on 11 May 1785 in Hale Chapel (Unitarian), Cheshire.
- Noted events in her life were:
- Legacy: May 1806. If she is still alive Jane becomes eligible to receive part of her inheritance from her father's estate on her 21st birthday. This is one fifth (maybe more if any of her four younger siblings have died) of the sum of the proceeds from the sale of the goods and stock from Perrins tenement when the lease expired.
  - Legacy: 17 Dec 1822. If she is still alive Jane becomes eligible to receive the rest of her inheritance from her father's estate on his mother's death. This is one fifth (maybe more if any of her four younger siblings have



# Descendants of Thomas Warburton

died) of the sum of the proceeds from the sale of Houghs in Altrincham, and from her mothers's £70 trust fund.

## Seventh Generation (4th Great-Grandchildren)

**49. Thomas Warburton** (*John<sup>6</sup>, George<sup>5</sup>, Thomas<sup>4</sup>, John<sup>3</sup>, George<sup>2</sup>, Thomas<sup>1</sup>*) was born in 1719 in Hale Barns, Cheshire, was christened on 16 Jul 1719 in Bowdon, St Mary, Cheshire, died on 6 Mar 1755 in Hale Barns, Cheshire aged 36, and was buried in 1755 in Bowdon, St Mary, Cheshire.

General Notes: Thomas is buried in grave P424 with his spinster aunt Deborah who died in 1711. He was in his 35th year.

The Rent Books of the Crewes of Crewe refer to 6 1/2d per annum Chief Rent paid by Thomas's son William, or his widow Mary on the late Thomas's estate as late as 1807.

Thomas married **Mary**.

Marriage Notes: No appropriate marriage is recorded at Bowdon, and the only Thomas and Mary marriage on IGI in the 10 years before William's birth was in Westminster. Also there is no record of their marriage Merrell's Index.

General Notes: Mary is only known from references in the Crewe Rent Books. In 1771 the Chief Rent is paid by Mary Warburton, widow of Thomas. A possible burial (to be checked) is on 29 Dec 1787 aged 69.

Noted events in her life were:

- Rental: 1770, Hale Barns, Cheshire. Chief Rent of 6 1/2d paid by Mrs Warburton. In 1771 she is Mary Warburton, widow of Thomas.

The child from this marriage was:

- + 65 M i. **William Warburton** was born in 1752 in Hale Barns, Cheshire, was christened on 15 Jul 1752 in Hale Chapel (Unitarian), Cheshire, died on 20 Apr 1843 in Hale Barns, Cheshire aged 91, and was buried on 23 Apr 1843 in Mobberley, St Wilfred, Cheshire.

**53. John Warburton** (*John<sup>6</sup>, John<sup>5</sup>, Josiah<sup>4</sup>, John<sup>3</sup>, George<sup>2</sup>, Thomas<sup>1</sup>*) was born in 1739 in Hale Barns, Cheshire, died on 30 Jul 1818 in Northen Etchells, Cheshire aged 79, and was buried in Northenden, St Wilfred, Cheshire.

General Notes: John's baptism isn't recorded at Bowdon, so he was presumably baptised at Hale Chapel, where records only begin in 1752. He is buried in grave B339, aged 79.

John married **Mary Bracegirdle** on 29 Jul 1762 in Cheadle St Mary, Cheshire. Mary was born about 1741, died on 23 Apr 1803 in Northen Etchells, Cheshire aged about 62, and was buried in Northenden, St Wilfred, Cheshire.

Marriage Notes: The Parish record refers to John (jun), yeoman of Bowdon. Mary is of this Parish (Cheadle). The marriage was by license.

General Notes: There are IGI records for 2 Mary Bracegirdles baptised in Mobberley in 1743, one illegitimate, but it cannot be certain that either is this Mary who is of the Cheadle parish at the time of her marriage. She is buried in grave B339, aged 62 which gives a date of birth of 1740/1.

Children from this marriage were:

- + 66 M i. **Josiah Warburton** was born in 1763 in Oavly Hey, was christened on 29 Nov 1763 in Hale Chapel (Unitarian), Cheshire, died on 25 Sep 1839 in Northen Etchells, Cheshire aged 76, and was buried in Northenden, St Wilfred, Cheshire.
- 67 F ii. **Ann Warburton** was born in 1766 in Oavly Hey, was christened on 20 Nov 1766 in Hale Chapel (Unitarian), Cheshire, died on 2 Dec 1827 aged 61, and was buried in Northenden, St Wilfred, Cheshire.  
General Notes: Ann is buried in grave B323, aged 61.
- 68 M iii. **Thomas Warburton** was born in 1768 in Oavely Hey, was christened on 7 Dec 1768 in High St. Chapel, Stockport, Cheshire, died on 14 Sep 1833 in Northen Etchells, Cheshire aged 65, and was buried in Northenden, St Wilfred, Cheshire.  
General Notes: Thomas died intestate. Administration was granted to Josiah (brother), James Goolden of Bury, and Josiah the younger (nephew). He is buried in grave B339, aged 64.
- 69 F iv. **Sarah Warburton** was born in 1771 in Sharston, Cheshire, was christened on 5 Sep 1771 in Hale Chapel (Unitarian), Cheshire, and died in 1848 aged 77.

Sarah married **Joseph Holt** in 1803. Joseph died in 1843.

Marriage Notes: Sarah and Joseph had a child called Elizabeth who married Jonathan Openshaw (ref Sheila Hartley).

# Descendants of Thomas Warburton

- 70 F v. **Mary Warburton** was born in 1773 in Sharston, Cheshire and was christened on 11 Nov 1773 in Hale Chapel (Unitarian), Cheshire.  
Mary married **Samuel Goolden** in 1806.  
Marriage Notes: Samuel and Mary had 2 sons, James, born 25th Feb 1811, and John born 12th October 1813. James died 18th 18871 aged 60 years and buried in Didsbury, but cannot be found on censuses.
- 71 F vi. **Martha Warburton** was born in 1776 in Sharston, Cheshire, was christened on 12 Jun 1776 in Hale Chapel (Unitarian), Cheshire, died on 8 Mar 1780 aged 4, and was buried in Northenden, St Wilfred, Cheshire.  
General Notes: Martha is buried in grave B323, aged 3.
- 72 M vii. **Isaac Warburton** was born in 1778 in Sharston, Cheshire, was christened on 14 Nov 1778 in Hale Chapel (Unitarian), Cheshire, died on 25 Feb 1780 aged 2, and was buried in Northenden, St Wilfred, Cheshire.  
General Notes: Isaac is buried in grave B323, aged 1.
- 73 F viii. **Martha Warburton** was born in 1780 in Sharston, Cheshire, was christened on 5 Jan 1781 in Hale Chapel (Unitarian), Cheshire, died on 16 Aug 1819 aged 39, and was buried in Northenden, St Wilfred, Cheshire.  
General Notes: Martha is buried in grave B323, aged 35.
- 74 M ix. **Isaac Warburton** was born about 1783, died on 11 Feb 1803 aged about 20, and was buried in Northenden, St Wilfred, Cheshire.  
General Notes: Isaac is buried in grave B323, aged 20.
- 75 M x. **John Warburton** was born in 1786 in Oavely Hey.  
General Notes: John's existance is known from Sheila Hartley. IGI records a christening under the name Warbutton on Oct 20th 1786, at High St Chapel Stockport. An Ann is also baptised in 1785 daughter of John and Mary. A family of Warbuttons is in the 1841 census in Stockport, father John but born around 1795. However this could also be a spelling mistake.

**54. Thomas Warburton** (*John<sup>6</sup>, John<sup>5</sup>, Josiah<sup>4</sup>, John<sup>3</sup>, George<sup>2</sup>, Thomas<sup>1</sup>*) was born in 1741 in Hale Barns, Cheshire, died on 28 Apr 1768 aged 27, and was buried in Bowdon, St Mary, Cheshire.

General Notes: Thomas's baptism isn't recorded at Bowdon, so he was presumably baptised either at Hale Chapel, where records only begin in 1752, or at home.

He died intestate. His administration document granted administraton of his estate to his wife Sarah and Benjamin Whitelegg brother of Sarah and husband of Thomas's sister Martha. Hiswas buried in grave P394 "in his 27th year". His wife Sarah, who remarried to Henry Burgess of Mobberley, and his daughter, a spinster, were also buried there.

Noted events in his life were:

- Lease: 7 Nov 1746, Hale Barns, Cheshire. Is named as a life when his father renews the lease on Easty Farm tenement.

Thomas married **Sarah Whitelegg** on 3 Dec 1767 in Bowdon, St Mary, Cheshire. Sarah was born in 1740, died on 16 Apr 1816 aged 76, and was buried in Bowdon, St Mary, Cheshire.

Marriage Notes: In the parish record Thomas is of Hale, husbandman, Sarah, is of the same parish, spinster. They were married by license. Both signed the register, B Whitelegg and John Warburton were witnesses.

General Notes: Sarah subsequently married Henry Burgess of Mobberley. They each received 2s 6d from her father-in-law's will. She wass buried in grave P394 "aged 76 years", with her first husband Thomas and their daughter Sarah.

The child from this marriage was:

- 76 F i. **Sarah Warburton** was born on 3 Oct 1768, was christened on 23 Oct 1768 in Bowdon, St Mary, Cheshire, died on 23 Dec 1827 aged 59, and was buried in Bowdon, St Mary, Cheshire.  
General Notes: She was buried in grave is P394 with her parents Thomas and Sarah. Her age is given as 59.

**58. James Warburton** (*John<sup>6</sup>, John<sup>5</sup>, Josiah<sup>4</sup>, John<sup>3</sup>, George<sup>2</sup>, Thomas<sup>1</sup>*) was born in 1771 in Hale Barns, Cheshire, was christened on 4 Sep 1771 in Hale Chapel (Unitarian), Cheshire, died on 22 Feb 1832 in Hale, Cheshire aged 61, and was buried on 26 Feb 1832 in Bowdon, St Mary, Cheshire.

General Notes: An administration document exists for a James, farmer of Hale, died Feb 22nd 1832, in the name of his wife Jane, and Josiah and Thomas of Hale, farmers. This suggests his wife was Jane. The sequence of births, starting in Bagueuly, then Heaton Norris, Stockport, and finally returing to Hale, mirrors of the pattern of his younger brothers Josiah, William, and Joseph who all seem to have spent time away.

# Descendants of Thomas Warburton

Noted events in his life were:

- Legacy: May 1806. James becomes eligible to receive £50 from his father's estate on his youngest sister Jane's 21st birthday. Since Jane's date of death is unknown she might already be deceased so he would have received the legacy on his brother Joseph's 21st in February 1804.

James married **Jane Davenport** on 27 Jan 1790 in Bowdon, St Mary, Cheshire.

Children from this marriage were:

- 77 F i. **Martha Warburton** was born on 16 Oct 1790 in Baguely, Cheshire and was christened on 14 Nov 1790 in Bowdon, St Mary, Cheshire.
- 78 M ii. **John Warburton** was born in 1792 in Baguely, Cheshire and was christened on 25 Nov 1792 in Bowdon, St Mary, Cheshire.
- General Notes: John cannot be found on the censuses so may have died before 1841.
- + 79 M iii. **James Warburton** was born in 1798 in Heaton Norris, Lancashire and was christened on 29 Apr 1798 in Bowdon, St Mary, Cheshire.
- 80 F iv. **Jane Warburton** was born on 20 Feb 1801 in Heaton Norris, Lancashire and was christened on 5 Apr 1801 in Bowdon, St Mary, Cheshire.
- 81 F v. **Nancy Warburton** was born on 20 Feb 1801 in Heaton Norris, Lancashire and was christened on 5 Apr 1801 in Bowdon, St Mary, Cheshire.
- 82 M vi. **Thomas Warburton** was born on 20 Sep 1804 in Stockport, Cheshire and was christened on 28 Oct 1804 in Bowdon, St Mary, Cheshire.
- General Notes: Thomas cannot be found on the censuses so may have died before 1841. He may also be the Thomas mentioned on his father's administration document.
- 83 F vii. **Mary Ann Warburton** was born on 15 Feb 1808 in Hale, Cheshire and was christened on 20 Mar 1808 in Hale, Cheshire.

**59. Josiah Warburton** (*John*<sup>6</sup>, *John*<sup>5</sup>, *Josiah*<sup>4</sup>, *John*<sup>3</sup>, *George*<sup>2</sup>, *Thomas*<sup>1</sup>) was born in 1773 in Hale Barns, Cheshire, was christened on 10 Aug 1773 in Hale Chapel (Unitarian), Cheshire, died on 15 Apr 1854 in Hale, Cheshire aged 81, and was buried in 1854 in Hale Chapel (Unitarian), Cheshire.

General Notes: Death registered 2q1854( Altricham 8a 112; CBMD ALT/9/47). He is buried at Hale Chapel.

Noted events in his life were:

- Legacy: Aug 1794. James becomes eligible to receive £50 from his father's estate on his 21st birthday.
- Legacy: May 1806. Josiah becomes eligible to receive £50 from his father's estate on his youngest sister Jane's 21st birthday. Since Jane's date of death is unknown she might already be deceased so he would have received the legacy on his brother Joseph's 21st in February 1804.
- Tithe: 1838, Hale Barns, Cheshire. Josiah occupies 49 acres in 20 fields, landowner Isaac Harrop (except one field is jointly owned by the Earl of Stamford).
- He appeared on the census in 1841 in Hale Barns, Cheshire. Josiah is a farmer living with wife Margaret, son Samuel, daughter-in-law Mary and daughter Jane.
- He appeared on the census in 1851 in Hale Barns, Cheshire. Farmer of 23 acres living at Barrow House, Hale Barns with wife Margaret, son Samuel, daughter Jane and grandsons Joseph (son of Josiah), William and Samuel (sons of Samuel). The drop in acreage between the 1838 tithe map and this census may be because the former is recorded in standard Imperial acres while the census notes Cheshire acres.

Josiah married **Margaret Batty** on 20 Sep 1797 in Newcastle-Upon-Tyne, St John, Northumberland. Margaret was born in 1773 in Whickam, Durham and died on 9 Jan 1852 in Hale, Cheshire aged 79.

Marriage Notes: There is nothing in the parish record to confirm that this is the right Josiah. Both are "of this chapelry". He makes his mark, she signs. However the marriage is the only marriage of Josiah and Margaret on IGI for the relevant years and is near Margaret's birthplace on the 1851 census. The nearest match on IGI for the birth of Margaret Batty in the Newcastle area is a Margaret Batey born at Wallsend Northumberland 15th Aug 1773. Their first son had already been born at the time of the marriage.

General Notes: Her death was registered in 1q1852 reference Altrincham 8a 127, C BMD ALT/8/8, age 79. She is buried at Hale Chapel with her husband Josiah.

Children from this marriage were:

- + 84 M i. **John Warburton** was born in 1797 in Newcastle-Upon-Tyne, Northumberland, was christened on 30 Apr

# Descendants of Thomas Warburton

1797 in Newcastle-Upon-Tyne, St Nicholas Nonconformist, Northumberland, died in 1853 in Hulme, Lancashire aged 56, and was buried on 25 Dec 1853 in Bowdon, St Mary, Cheshire.

- + 85 M ii. **Josiah Warburton** was born in 1800, was christened on 26 Oct 1800 in Bowdon, St Mary, Cheshire, and died after 1861.
  - + 86 M iii. **Joseph Warburton** was born in 1803, was christened on 24 Jul 1803 in Bowdon, St Mary, Cheshire, died on 22 May 1824 in Hale Barns, Cheshire aged 21, and was buried on 25 May 1824 in Bowdon, St Mary, Cheshire.
  - 87 F iv. **Elizabeth Warburton** was born in 1805, was christened on 14 Apr 1805 in Bowdon, St Mary, Cheshire, died on 3 Dec 1828 aged 23, and was buried on 4 Dec 1828 in Bowdon, St Mary, Cheshire.
- General Notes: Elizabeth is buried in grave 1156, with brothers Joseph and William , sister-in-law Mary Ann, nephew Samuel Shaw Warburton, and niece Margaret Hannah. Her age is given as 26 years.
- + 88 M v. **Samuel Warburton** was born on 5 Jun 1808, was christened on 3 Jul 1808 in Altrincham, St George, Cheshire, and died about 1880 in Manchester, Lancashire aged about 72.
  - 89 M vi. **William Warburton** was born in 1810, was christened on 17 Jun 1810 in Altrincham, St George, Cheshire, died on 5 Oct 1828 aged 18, and was buried on 7 Oct 1828 in Bowdon, St Mary, Cheshire.
- General Notes: William's parish baptism record describes his parents as of Altrincham. He is buried in grave 1156, with brother Joseph, sister Elizabeth , sister-in-law Mary Ann, nephew Samuel Shaw Warburton, and niece Margaret Hannah. His age is given as 18 years.
- + 90 M vii. **Thomas Warburton** was born in 1812, was christened on 3 May 1812 in Altrincham, St George, Cheshire, and died in 1860 in Altrincham, Cheshire aged 48.
  - 91 F viii. **Jane Warburton** was born in 1814, was christened on 9 Oct 1814 in Bowdon, St Mary, Cheshire, and died in 1884 in Droylesden, Lancashire aged 70.

General Notes: Her death was registered in 3q1884, reference(Ashton under Lyne 8d355, aged 69.

Noted events in her life were:

- She appeared on the census in 1861 in Barton-Upon-Irwell, Lancashire. She is a servant in Davyhulme Lane, at Girl's School. She has taken 5 years off her age.
- She appeared on the census in 1871 in Manchester, Lancashire. She is staying with brother Samuel at Old Farm House, Hulme Hall Lane, Newton.
- She appeared on the census in 1881 in Droylesden, Lancashire. She is boarding with the Oakes family as domestic servant, at 55 Manchester Road.

**60. William Warburton** (*John*<sup>6</sup>, *John*<sup>5</sup>, *Josiah*<sup>4</sup>, *John*<sup>3</sup>, *George*<sup>2</sup>, *Thomas*<sup>1</sup>) was born in 1775 in Hale Barns, Cheshire, was christened on 9 Aug 1775 in Hale Chapel (Unitarian), Cheshire, died on 26 Feb 1862 in Hale, Cheshire aged 87, and was buried on 3 Mar 1862 in Bowdon, St Mary, Cheshire.

General Notes: Death registered 1q 1862 (Altrincham 8a 141; C BMD ref ALT/14/43). He is buried in grave 1384 (Owen: modern number unknown), with his wife Ann, daughter Ellen, and son Wright.

Noted events in his life were:

- Legacy: May 1806. William becomes eligible to receive part of his inheritance from his father's estate on his youngest sister Jane's 21st birthday. This is one fifth (maybe more if any of his four younger siblings have died) of the proceeds from the sale of the goods and stock from Perrins tenement when the lease expired. Since Jane's date of death is unknown she might already be deceased so he would have received the legacy on his brother Joseph's 21st in February 1804.
- Legacy: 17 Dec 1822. William becomes eligible to receive the rest of his inheritance from his father's estate on his mother's death. This is one fifth (maybe more if any of his four younger siblings have died) of the proceeds from the sale of Houghs in Altrincham, and from his mother's £70 trust fund.
- Tithe: 1838, Hale Barns, Cheshire. William's farm of 104 acres in 23 fields is depicted on the Tithe Map of 1838. His landowner is Isaac Harrop. Part of his farm is now part of Hale Golf course.
- He appeared on the census in 1841 in Hale, Cheshire. Occupation farmer. Ellen, William, Josiah and Wright are living at home.
- He appeared on the census in 1851 in Hale, Cheshire. William, aged 75, is a farmer of 50 acres with 4 servants living at Ross Mill, with his wife Ann (72), plus Ellen (50) and Wright (35), and visitor William Wright (4). The drop in acreage between the 1838 tithe map and this census may be because the former is recorded standard Imperial acres while the census gives Cheshire acres.
- He appeared on the census in 1861 in Hale, Cheshire. William, aged 85, is a farmer with 3 servants living at Ross Mill. Ellen (60), Wright (44), William Wright (14) grandson occupation carter, and William (13) son of Joseph are staying.

# Descendants of Thomas Warburton

- He signed a will in 1862 in Hale, Cheshire. His will leaves everything to his son Wright.

William married **Ann Wright** on 17 Jul 1796 in Manchester Cathedral, daughter of **James Wright** and **Martha Wright**. Ann was born in 1778 in Bowdon, Cheshire, was christened on 27 Sep 1778 in Bowdon, St Mary, Cheshire, died on 5 Oct 1851 in Hale, Cheshire aged 73, and was buried on 8 Oct 1851 in Bowdon, St Mary, Cheshire.

Marriage Notes: The parish record shows both to be 'of this (Manchester) parish'. William is a cordwainer. However, circumstantial evidence for this marriage being the correct one includes:

- A William Wright is staying with them in the 1851 and 1861 censuses, described as 'grandson' but he could be a grand nephew. There is no evidence for a daughter marrying a Mr Wright.
- A son is called Wright. There is no evidence of this name being used before.
- Their son Josiah and his wife and daughter are in the Wright grave adjacent to their own.
- The date fits well with the birth of their first child.

IGI has 2 Ann Wrights born in Bowden in 1778/9. She is assumed to be the daughter of James and Martha because their grave is adjacent to hers and William's in Bowdon cemetery.

General Notes: Ann's death is registered in 4q 1851 (Altrincham XIX 1; C BMD ref ALT/7/91). She is buried in grave 1384 (Owen: modern number unknown), with her husband William, daughter Ellen, and son Wright. No age is given.

Children from this marriage were:

- + 92 M i. **John Warburton** was born on 1 Nov 1796 in Bowdon, Cheshire, was christened on 27 Nov 1796 in Bowdon, St Mary, Cheshire, died in 1860 aged 64, and was buried on 24 Nov 1860 in Halifax, Holy Trinity, Yorkshire.
- 93 F ii. **Ann Warburton** was born on 21 Oct 1798 in Bowdon, Cheshire and was christened on 18 Nov 1798 in Bowdon, St Mary, Cheshire.

General Notes: The parish record shows her parents are from Hale.

- 94 F iii. **Ellen Warburton** was born on 2 Feb 1801 in Bowdon, Cheshire, was christened on 1 Mar 1801 in Bowdon, St Mary, Cheshire, died on 4 Jul 1861 in Hale, Cheshire aged 60, and was buried on 8 Jul 1861 in Bowdon, St Mary, Cheshire.

General Notes: Ellen's parish baptism record shows her parents as 'of Bowdon parish'.

Death registered 3q1861 (Altrincham 8a115; CBMD index ALT/13/92). She is buried in grave 1384 (Owen: modern number unknown), with her parents and brother Wright.

Noted events in her life were:

- She appeared on the census in 1851 in Hale, Cheshire. She is living with her father.
- She appeared on the census in 1861 in Hale, Cheshire. She is a dairymaid, living with her father.

- + 95 M iv. **William Warburton** was born in 1803 in Bowdon, Cheshire, was christened on 29 May 1803 in Bowdon, St Mary, Cheshire, died on 21 Jan 1869 in Dunham, Cheshire aged 66, and was buried on 25 Jan 1869 in Bowdon, St Mary, Cheshire.

- 96 F v. **Mary Warburton** was born on 2 Sep 1805 in Bowdon, Cheshire and was christened on 22 Sep 1805 in Bowdon, St Mary, Cheshire.

General Notes: Parish baptism record states her parents are of Bowdon.

- + 97 M vi. **James Warburton** was born on 19 Mar 1808 in Hale Barns, Cheshire, was christened on 17 Apr 1808 in Ringway, St Mary And All Saints, Cheshire, died on 5 Mar 1878 in Wilmslow, Cheshire aged 69, and was buried on 9 Mar 1878 in Bowdon, St Mary, Cheshire.

- + 98 M vii. **Thomas Warburton** was born on 2 Dec 1810 in Hale Barns, Cheshire, was christened on 30 Dec 1810 in Ringway, St Mary And All Saints, Cheshire, died on 15 Jul 1888 in Altrincham, Cheshire aged 77, and was buried on 18 Jul 1888 in Bowdon, St Mary, Cheshire.

- + 99 M viii. **Josiah Warburton** was born on 4 Dec 1813 in Hale Barns, Cheshire, was christened on 16 Jan 1814 in Ringway, St Mary And All Saints, Cheshire, died on 28 Jul 1888 in Altrincham, Cheshire aged 74, and was buried on 31 Jul 1888 in Bowdon, St Mary, Cheshire.

- 100 M ix. **Wright Warburton** was born on 16 Oct 1815 in Hale Barns, Cheshire, was christened from Nov 1815 to 1891 in Ringway, St Mary And All Saints, Cheshire, died on 8 Mar 1890 in Dunham, Cheshire aged 74, and was buried on 12 Mar 1890 in Bowdon, St Mary, Cheshire.

General Notes: The Parish baptism record states his parents are of Hale. His death was registered 1q1890 (Altrincham 8a 165; C BMD ref ALT/41/12). He is buried in grave 1384 (Owen: modern number unknown) with his parents and sister Ellen. His age is given as 74.

# Descendants of Thomas Warburton

Noted events in his life were:

- He appeared on the census 1841, 1851, 1861 in Hale, Cheshire. Wright is living with father at Ross Mill.
- Legacy: 12 Apr 1862. Wright was the sole benefactor from his father's will which was proved on this date.
- He appeared on the census in 1871 in Dunham, Cheshire. He is a farmer, staying with sister-in-law Elizabeth (widow of William) at Dunham Massey.
- He appeared on the census in 1881 in Dunham, Cheshire. Farm labourer, staying with nephew John in Dunham. He is described as a lodger, crossed out and replaced with servant.

- + 101 M x. **Joseph Warburton** was born in 1818 in Hale Barns, Cheshire, was christened on 29 Mar 1818 in Ringway, St Mary And All Saints, Cheshire, died on 5 Mar 1900 in Dunham, Cheshire aged 82, and was buried on 8 Mar 1900 in Bowdon, St Mary, Cheshire.

**63. Joseph Warburton** (*John*<sup>6</sup>, *John*<sup>5</sup>, *Josiah*<sup>4</sup>, *John*<sup>3</sup>, *George*<sup>2</sup>, *Thomas*<sup>1</sup>) was born in 1783 in Hale Barns, Cheshire, was christened on 26 Feb 1783 in Hale Chapel (Unitarian), Cheshire, and died in 1864 in Tabley, Cheshire aged 81.

General Notes: Death registered 4q1864 (Altrincham 8a 111; CBMD KNU/10/11). The quoted age of 86 is 5 years out but no other candidates have been found.

Noted events in his life were:

- Legacy: May 1806. Joseph becomes eligible to receive part of his inheritance from his father's estate on his youngest sister Jane's 21st birthday. This is one fifth (maybe more if any of his four younger siblings have died) of the proceeds from the sale of the goods and stock from Perrin's tenement when the lease expired. Since Jane's date of death is unknown she might already be deceased so he would have received the legacy on his own's 21st birthday in February 1804.
- Event: 17 May 1818, Rostherne, Cheshire. Having been a husbandman on the baptism record of his previous 2 children, Joseph is described as a shoemaker on that of his daughter Alice, and that of Charlotte in 1820 before reverting to labourer on Elizabeth Jane's in 1821. Joseph Richard was baptised at Rostherne and the record has not been checked.
- Legacy: 17 Dec 1822. Joseph becomes eligible to receive the rest of his inheritance from his father's estate on his mother's death. This is one fifth (maybe more if any of his four younger siblings have died) of the proceeds from the sale of Houghs in Altrincham, and from his mother's £70 trust fund.
- He appeared on the census in 1841 in Tabley, Cheshire. Joseph is a labourer, living with or next to son John.
- He appeared on the census in 1851 in Tabley, Cheshire. Joseph is a labourer, living with son John.
- He appeared on the census in 1861 in Tabley, Cheshire. Joseph is a labourer, living with Grace.

Joseph married **Grace Banks** on 4 Jan 1811 in Bury, St Mary, Lancashire. Grace was born in 1778 in Upholland, Lancashire and died in 1868 in Warrington, Lancashire aged 90.

Marriage Notes: The parish record describes both as of this parish (Bury), Joseph a servant, Grace a spinster, married by License. Both make their mark. Nothing confirms this is the correct marriage except names and date. Their first son was born 11 months later. Mike Warburton, a descendant of this line has noted other family links with the Banks of Upholland.

Grace's death was registered in 4q 1868, reference Warrington 8c 99; C BMD WARR/40/112.

Children from this marriage were:

- + 102 M i. **John Warburton** was born in 1811 in Ashley, Cheshire, was christened on 22 Dec 1811 in Bowdon, St Mary, Cheshire, and died in 1864 in Wincham, Cheshire aged 53.
- 103 F ii. **Ellen Warburton** was born in 1813 in Rostherne, Cheshire and was christened on 7 Nov 1813 in Bowdon, St Mary, Cheshire.
- 104 F iii. **Mary Warburton** was born in 1815, was christened on 17 Dec 1815 in Bowdon, St Mary, Cheshire, died on 19 Oct 1831 aged 16, and was buried in 1831 in Bowdon, St Mary, Cheshire.

General Notes: Mary is buried in grave P492 with her grandfather John and his first wife Sarah.

- 105 F iv. **Alice Warburton** was born in 1818 and was christened on 17 May 1818 in Bowdon, St Mary, Cheshire.  
Alice married **William Mercer**. William was born in 1820 in Warrington, Lancashire.

General Notes: Basket Maker, later Hamper Maker

- 106 F v. **Charlotte Warburton** was born in 1820 in Rostherne, Cheshire, was christened on 16 Jan 1820 in Bowdon, St Mary, Cheshire, and died in 1917 aged 97.

General Notes: The following is from Diane Daly, a descendant of Charlotte: Charlotte died in her 99th year, having lived since she was widowed in the house which husband Peter Cliffe had had built for his retirement, but

he died in the 1880s before it was ready. Their unmarried daughter Charlotte left her job as dressmaker and ladies maid to Lady Egerton, a Lady in Waiting to Queen Victoria, to look after her mother, and subsequently also took responsibility for bringing up her niece, Kathleen Bailey, from about the age of 6. Kathleen remembered her grandmother Charlotte as a very kind and pleasant person.

Charlotte married **Peter Cliffe** on 23 Oct 1842. Peter was born about 1818 in Davenport, Congleton, Cheshire and died in 1885 in Tatton. Rostherne, Cheshire aged about 67.

Marriage Notes: Charlotte and Peter's children were John (b. 1844), Mary Ann (b. 1845), William (b. 1847), Thomas (b. 1857), Charlotte (1854-1944), Elizabeth Jane (b. 1856), Samuel (b. 1858), Charles (b. 1861), and Richard (b. cir 1864).

General Notes: The following is from Diane Daly, a descendant: Peter progressed from Gardener in 1851 to Head Gardener at Tatton Hall, country seat of the Baron (later Earl) Egerton. Evidently he was also involved in the development of Kew Gardens in the late 1800s.

- 107 F vi. **Elizabeth Jane Warburton** was born in 1821 and was christened on 23 Dec 1821 in Bowdon, St Mary, Cheshire.
- + 108 M vii. **Joseph Richard Warburton** was born in 1827, was christened on 26 Apr 1827 in Rostherne, Cheshire, and died in 1888 in Latchford, Cheshire aged 61.

## Eighth Generation (5th Great-Grandchildren)

**65. William Warburton** (*Thomas*<sup>7</sup>, *John*<sup>6</sup>, *George*<sup>5</sup>, *Thomas*<sup>4</sup>, *John*<sup>3</sup>, *George*<sup>2</sup>, *Thomas*<sup>1</sup>) was born in 1752 in Hale Barns, Cheshire, was christened on 15 Jul 1752 in Hale Chapel (Unitarian), Cheshire, died on 20 Apr 1843 in Hale Barns, Cheshire aged 91, and was buried on 23 Apr 1843 in Mobberley, St Wilfred, Cheshire.

General Notes: Only father Thomas is mentioned on William's baptism. William died "in his 91st year" according to Grave 385 at Mobberley.

Noted events in his life were:

- Rental: 1764, Hale Barns, Cheshire. Chief Rent of 6 1/2d was paid by William Warburton. However in 1770 to 1773 this was paid by Mary Warburton, widow of Thomas.
- Rental: 1807, Hale, Cheshire. Chief Rent of 6 1/2d paid by William for the late Thomas Warburton's estate at Hale Barns Green. The estate is still the late Thomas's estate 50 years after his death. Similar wording was used in 1785 and 1791.
- He signed a will on 7 Jun 1836. The will was proved on th June 2nd 1843. William divided his Mobberley lands (approx. 30 Cheshire acres), then occupied by his daughter Sophia, into 3 equal parts. One part went straight to John. The other two parts were put in trust to provide an income to Sophia and Mary, but they reverted to John if either died without issue. Indeed Sophia never married and Mary was only married briefly in her 40s and had no children.-He divided his Hale lands (approx 32 Cheshire acres), then occupied by himself, into 3 parts, one to Thomas, one to Samuel, and one in trust to provide income to Sarah Wood and her husband but reverting to Thomas and Samuel after their death. As Samuel also never married the whole estate would ultimately return to Thomas's heirs.
- Tithe: 1838, Hale Barns, Cheshire. On the Tithe map apportionment he is shown as owner and occupier of 62 Imperial acres in Hale, comprising 13 fields.
- He appeared on the census in 1841 in Hale Barns, Cheshire. William is a farmer in Shay Lane, aged 88. Samuel, aged 45, and Mary aged 40 are at home.

William married **Sophia Percival** on 26 Aug 1784 in Mobberley, St Wilfred, Cheshire. Sophia was born in 1757 in Mobberley, Cheshire, was christened on 21 Nov 1757 in Mobberley, St Wilfred, Cheshire, died on 1 May 1798 in Mobberley, Cheshire aged 41, and was buried on 4 May 1798 in Mobberley, St Wilfred, Cheshire.

General Notes: Sophia is in grave 385 at Mobberley, which gives her date of death as 1799, and her age as 45.

Children from this marriage were:

- 109 F i. **Sophia Warburton** was born in 1786 in Mobberley, Cheshire, died on 27 Jun 1874 in Mobberley, Cheshire aged 88, and was buried on 1 Jul 1874 in Mobberley, St Wilfred, Cheshire.

General Notes: Sophia, aged 88, is buried in grave 386 with her brother Samuel, and several unrelated 18th century people. Her death is registered at Altrincham 8a 117.

Noted events in her life were:

- She appeared on the census in 1841 in Mobberley, Cheshire. Sophia is a farmer in Moss Lane aged 50. Mary Ann aged 9 is staying.
- Legacy: 1843. Sophia's father's will bequeathed her the income from one third of his Mobberley estate (approx

# Descendants of Thomas Warburton

10 Cheshire acres) held in trust, plus one sixth of his personal estate. However the farm dwelling she occupied went to her brother John.

- She appeared on the census in 1851 in Mobberley, Cheshire. Sophia, aged 62, is a farmer of 21 acres in Moss Lane, living with brother Samuel, next door to her brother John. Niece Mary Ann is staying.
- She appeared on the census in 1861 in Mobberley, Cheshire. Sophia is a 'declined' farmer aged 74 living with her brother Samuel in Moss Lane next door to brother John, and sisters Sarah and Mary. She is head of the family.
- She appeared on the census in 1871 in Mobberley, Cheshire. Sophia is a retired farmer aged 85 living with her brother Samuel in Moss Lane next door to brother John.

- + 110 M ii. **John Warburton** was born in 1788 in Mobberley, Cheshire, died on 16 Jul 1876 in Mobberley, Cheshire aged 88, and was buried on 20 Jul 1876 in Mobberley, St Wilfred, Cheshire.
- + 111 M iii. **Thomas Warburton** was born in 1788, died on 9 Jun 1868 in Hale Barns, Cheshire aged 80, and was buried on 13 Jun 1868 in Bowdon, St Mary, Cheshire.
- 112 M iv. **Samuel Warburton** was born on 4 Aug 1794 in Mobberley, Cheshire, was christened on 7 Sep 1794 in Mobberley, St Wilfred, Cheshire, died on 14 Aug 1876 in Hale Barns, Cheshire aged 82, and was buried on 17 Aug 1876 in Mobberley, St Wilfred, Cheshire.

General Notes: Samuel moved to Mobberley to live with his sister Sophia some time after his father's death, despite being left land in Hale.

He is buried in grave 386 with his sister Sophia, and several unrelated 18th century people. His age and date of death are incorrect (or have been transcribed incorrectly) being given as 1871 and age 74. His age is also erratic on the censuses.

Noted events in his life were:

- He appeared on the census in 1841 in Hale Barns, Cheshire. Living at Shay Lane with his father.
- Legacy: 1843. Samuel received one third of his father's Hale estate (10 Cheshire acres) plus one sixth of his personal estate.
- He appeared on the census in 1851 in Mobberley, Cheshire. Samuel, aged 54, is an agricultural labourer working for his sister Sophia in Moss Lane, next door to his brother John. Niece Mary Ann is staying.
- He appeared on the census in 1861 in Mobberley, Cheshire. Samuel, aged 69, is a 'declined' farmer living with his sister Sophia in Moss Lane, near to his brother John, and sister Sarah Wood.
- He signed a will on 22 Aug 1867. Samuel divided his estate equally amongst 7 nieces and nephews. The will was proved on October 24th 1876.
- He appeared on the census in 1871 in Mobberley, Cheshire. Samuel, aged 79, is a retired farmer living with his sister Sophia in Moss Lane, next door to his brother John.

- 113 F v. **Sarah Warburton** was born in 1796 in Mobberley, Cheshire, was christened on 7 Feb 1796 in Mobberley, St Wilfred, Cheshire, and died in 1870 in Mobberley, Cheshire aged 74.

General Notes: A Sarah Wood aged 74 died in 1870, reference C BMD WIL/10/54.

Noted events in her life were:

- She appeared on the census in 1841 in Ringway, Cheshire. Sarah, aged 40, is a farmer at Pinfold with several labourers. Husband Richard is away and cannot be found on the census.
- Legacy: 1843. Sarah and her husband were bequeathed the income from 13 Cheshire acres of her father's Hale estate which was put in trust for them. It would revert to her brothers Thomas and Samuel (or their heirs) if she died without issue, which she did. She also received one sixth of his personal estate.
- She appeared on the census in 1851 in Hale, Cheshire. Sarah (aged 54) is living with her husband Richard (57), a farmer of 122 acres with 8 labourers, at Pinfold.
- She appeared on the census in 1861 in Mobberley, Cheshire. Sarah is a widow aged 65 and 'declined' farmer living with her sister Mary Hayman (also a widowed 'declined' farmer) aged 63.
- Mentioned in will: 22 Aug 1867. Sarah is named executor of her brother Samuel's will.

Sarah married **Richard Wood** on 14 Jan 1824 in Bowdon, St Mary, Cheshire. Richard was born in 1793, was christened on 15 Sep 1793 in Ringway, Cheshire, and died in 1853 in Ringway, Cheshire aged 60.

General Notes: A Richard Wood aged 59 died in 1853, reference C BMD ALT/8/82.



# Descendants of Thomas Warburton

- 114 F vi. **Mary Warburton** was born in 1799 in Mobberley, Cheshire, was christened on 30 Jun 1799 in Mobberley, St Wilfred, Cheshire, and died in 1874 aged 75.

General Notes: A Mary Hayman died in 1874 aged 75 C BMD ref WIL/1/97.

Noted events in her life were:

- She appeared on the census in 1841 in Hale Barns, Cheshire. Mary is living at Shay Lane with her father.
- Legacy: 1843. Mary was bequeathed the income from one third of her father's Mobberley estate, which was held in trust. It would revert to her brother John (or his heirs) if she died without issue, which she did. She also received one sixth of his personal estate.
- She appeared on the census in 1851 in Mobberley, Cheshire. Mary is a widow aged 50 farming 3 1/2 acres in Moss Lane.
- She appeared on the census in 1861 in Mobberley, Cheshire. Mary is a 'declined' farmer aged 63, living with her widowed sister Sarah Wood in Moss Lane.
- She appeared on the census in 1871 in Mobberley, Cheshire. Mary is a retired farmer aged 70, living in Moss Lane near her siblings John, Sophia, Samuel and Sarah. Niece Elizabeth Ann is staying with her.

Mary married **John Hayman** on 17 Sep 1845 in Mobberley, St Wilfred, Cheshire. John was born in 1804, was christened on 19 Aug 1804 in Nether Knutsford, Old Dissenting Chapel, Cheshire, and died in 1849 aged 45.

General Notes: A John Hayman died in 1849 aged 45, reference C BMD WIL/4/53.

**66. Josiah Warburton** (*John<sup>7</sup>, John<sup>6</sup>, John<sup>5</sup>, Josiah<sup>4</sup>, John<sup>3</sup>, George<sup>2</sup>, Thomas<sup>1</sup>*) was born in 1763 in Oavly Hey, was christened on 29 Nov 1763 in Hale Chapel (Unitarian), Cheshire, died on 25 Sep 1839 in Northen Etchells, Cheshire aged 76, and was buried in Northenden, St Wilfred, Cheshire.

General Notes: Josiah's death was registration in 4q 1839 Altrincham 19 15. His will mentions Haveley Croft. He is buried in grave B324 but called Joseph, aged 73.

Josiah married **Ann Hobson** on 29 Apr 1792 in Manchester Cathedral. Ann was born about 1771, died on 10 Jan 1847 aged about 76, and was buried in Northenden, St Wilfred, Cheshire.

Marriage Notes: This is the only possible marriage on IGI, and is supported by Sheila Hartley. The date of 1776 for Ann's birth is approximate, being taken from the 1841 census when ages were only required to be to the nearest 5 years, so she may be more than 16 years old at her wedding. Also although the 1841 census says Anne, Josiah's will has Ann.

General Notes: Ann is buried in grave B324, aged 76.

Children from this marriage were:

- 115 F i. **Mary Warburton** was born in 1795 in Oavely Hey, was christened on 20 Jan 1795 in Hale Chapel (Unitarian), Cheshire, and died before 1835.

Mary married **Thomas Hancock** on 8 Jan 1817 in Northenden, Cheshire.

Marriage Notes: Mary and Thomas had a daughter Sarah (1820-1872), who in turn had a son Samuel (1848-1925). Her husband's name is unknown. This information is from Sheila Hartley.

- 116 F ii. **Elizabeth Warburton** was born in 1796 in Oavely Hey, was christened on 13 Apr 1796 in Hale Chapel (Unitarian), Cheshire, and died in 1839 aged 43.

Elizabeth married **James Dean** on 3 May 1823 in Manchester Cathedral.

Marriage Notes: Elizabeth and James had a son Thomas born abt 1831 in Thelwall, Cheshire, died 16th March 1867, aged 35, and buried with his uncle Josiah in grave B355 at Northenden, St Wilfred. Sheila Hartley is descended from this line.

- 117 M iii. **John Warburton** was born in 1798 in Oavely Hey, was christened on 18 Apr 1798 in Hale Chapel (Unitarian), Cheshire, died on 9 Feb 1826 in Northen Etchells, Cheshire aged 28, and was buried in Northenden, St Wilfred, Cheshire.

General Notes: John left a will which bequeathed everything to his wife. He is buried in grave B324, aged 27.

John married **Mathilda Cawood Leather** on 1 Sep 1819 in Bowdon, St Mary, Cheshire.

Marriage Notes: After John's death Mathilda married Peter Davison on May 27th 1835 at Rostherne.

- 118 M iv. **Thomas Warburton** was born in 1799 in Oavely Hey, was christened on 5 Sep 1799 in Hale Chapel (Unitarian), Cheshire, died on 5 Nov 1822 aged 23, and was buried in Northenden, St Wilfred, Cheshire.

General Notes: Thomas is buried in grave B324, aged 23.

# Descendants of Thomas Warburton

- 119 M v. **Josiah Warburton** was born in 1805, died on 4 Feb 1869 in Northen Etchells, Cheshire aged 64, and was buried in Northenden, St Wilfred, Cheshire.

General Notes: Josiah is buried in grave B355, aged 64.

Noted events in his life were:

- He appeared on the census in 1841 in Haveley Hey, Northen Etchells, Cheshire. Farmer with mother Ann, sister Anne, neice Sarah Hancock (20) and nephew Thomas Dean (13).
- He appeared on the census in 1851 in Haveley Hey, Northen Etchells, Cheshire. Farmer of 68 statute acres, with sister Anne, neice Sarah Hancock (27), neice's son Samuel (3), and nephew Thomas Dean (21).
- He appeared on the census in 1861 in Stockport, Cheshire. No occupation. Living with sister Anne, neice Sarah Hancock (35), neice's son Samuel (13), and nephew Thomas Dean (30), in Stockport Etchells (no street).

- 120 F vi. **Ann Warburton** was born in 1807 and died in 1873 aged 66.

**79. James Warburton** (*James*<sup>7</sup>, *John*<sup>6</sup>, *John*<sup>5</sup>, *Josiah*<sup>4</sup>, *John*<sup>3</sup>, *George*<sup>2</sup>, *Thomas*<sup>1</sup>) was born in 1798 in Heaton Norris, Lancashire and was christened on 29 Apr 1798 in Bowdon, St Mary, Cheshire.

General Notes: James cannot be found in the 1851 or later censuses. His death registration has not yet been found. He has no children in the 1841 census. He is 'of Stockport' on the burial record of his son Thomas.

Noted events in his life were:

- He appeared on the census in 1841 in Stockport, Cheshire. A James (aged 45) and Mary (aged 35) are living in Stockport (Lowe St. which isn't on modern maps). He is a cotton weaver.

James married **Mary**. Mary was born about 1806.

General Notes: Mary could be Mary Ann Larby whou married a James Warburton at Manchester Cathedral in April 4th 1825.

The child from this marriage was:

- 121 M i. **Thomas Warburton** was born in 1828 and died on 21 Mar 1828 in Bowdon, St Mary, Cheshire.

General Notes: Thomas son of James and Mary was buried "aged 9 weeks" in grave P494 with John and Martha, his great great grandparents.

**84. John Warburton** (*Josiah*<sup>7</sup>, *John*<sup>6</sup>, *John*<sup>5</sup>, *Josiah*<sup>4</sup>, *John*<sup>3</sup>, *George*<sup>2</sup>, *Thomas*<sup>1</sup>) was born in 1797 in Newcastle-Upon-Tyne, Northumberland, was christened on 30 Apr 1797 in Newcastle-Upon-Tyne, St Nicholas Nonconformist, Northumberland, died in 1853 in Hulme, Lancashire aged 56, and was buried on 25 Dec 1853 in Bowdon, St Mary, Cheshire.

General Notes: He was born before his parent's marriage. John of Hulme was buried at Bowdon aged 53. This and his age in the 1851 census fits his baptism date assuming he was born in the preceeding month.

Noted events in his life were:

- He appeared on the census in 1841 in Chorlton-Upon-Medlock, Lancashire. John (40) is a provisions dealer living at 46 Clarendon Street with Elizabeth (40), Thomas (15), John (17) a tailor's apprentice, Joseph (14), Sarah (11), Samuel (9), Elizabeth (7), and James (2).
- He appeared on the census in 1851 in Hulme, Lancashire. Jno (53) is a shop keeper living at 54 Dale Street with Elizabeth (54), Joseph (24) a joiner, and James (12) an errand boy.

John married **Elizabeth Roberts** on 19 Jan 1821 in Manchester, St John. Elizabeth was born about 1797 in Manchester, Lancashire and died in 1876 in Hulme, Lancashire aged about 79.

General Notes: Elizabeth's death was registered in 4q 1876 Chorlton 8c 559, aged 79.

Noted events in her life were:

- She appeared on the census in 1861 in Hulme, Lancashire. Elizabeth (64) is a widowed grocer living at 52 Dale Street with Joseph (34) a joiner.
- She appeared on the census in 1871 in Hulme, Lancashire. Elizabeth (74) is a widowed grocer living at 52 Dale Street with granddaughter Emma Hewell.

Children from this marriage were:

- + 122 M i. **Thomas Warburton** was born in 1822 in Manchester, Lancashire, was christened on 17 Nov 1822 in Manchester Cathedral, and died in 1878 aged 56.

- 123 M ii. **John Warburton** was born in 1823 in Manchester, Lancashire and was christened on 2 Jan 1824 in

# Descendants of Thomas Warburton

Manchester, Lancashire.

General Notes: John has not been identified in censuses after 1841.

- 124 F iii. **Mary Warburton** was born in 1826 in Manchester, Lancashire, was christened on 2 Jul 1826 in Manchester Cathedral, and died in 1855 aged 29.

General Notes: Mary's death was probably that registered in 3q 1855 Manchester 8d 231. She was aged 29 according to Lancashire BMD.

Mary married **William Hewell** in 1851 in Chorlton-Upon-Medlock, All Saints, Lancashire. William was born about 1816 in Salford, Lancashire.

Marriage Notes: The marriage was registered in 2q 1851 Chorlton 20 118. Mary and William had a daughter Emma who was living with her grandmother Elizabeth in 1871.

- 125 M iv. **Joseph Warburton** was born in 1827 and died in 1866 in Hulme, Lancashire aged 39.

General Notes: Joseph is the only one of John and Elizabeth's children for whom a likely baptism is not available on FamilySearch. He is not present in censuses after 1861 so he is probably the Joseph whose death was registered in 2q 1866 Chorlton 8c 454, aged 39.

- 126 F v. **Sarah Warburton** was born in 1830 in Manchester, Lancashire and was christened on 26 Sep 1830 in Manchester Cathedral.

General Notes: Sarah's mother is named as Betty on her baptism.

- 127 F vi. **Samuel Warburton** was born in 1832 in Manchester, Lancashire, was christened on 24 Jun 1832 in Manchester Cathedral, and died in 1847 in Hulme, Lancashire aged 15.

General Notes: Samuel is missing from censuses after 1841 so he is probably the Samuel whose death was registered in 2q 1847 Chorlton 20 216. He was from the Hulme district, aged 14 on Lancashire BMD.

- 128 M vii. **Elizabeth Warburton** was born in 1834 in Manchester, Lancashire and was christened on 18 May 1834 in Manchester Cathedral.

- + 129 M viii. **James Warburton** was born in 1838 in Manchester, Lancashire, was christened on 7 Apr 1839 in Manchester, Lancashire, and died in 1885 aged 47.

**85. Josiah Warburton** (*Josiah<sup>7</sup>, John<sup>6</sup>, John<sup>5</sup>, Josiah<sup>4</sup>, John<sup>3</sup>, George<sup>2</sup>, Thomas<sup>1</sup>*) was born in 1800, was christened on 26 Oct 1800 in Bowdon, St Mary, Cheshire, and died after 1861.

General Notes: No death record during 1861-71 fits, but Josiah is not in the 1871 census. He may have died in the Isle of Man, if the Josiah in the 1861 census is him.

Noted events in his life were:

- He appeared on the census in 1841 in Timperley, Cheshire. Agricultural labourer in Wood Lane. Mary Ann is just called Mary.
- He appeared on the census in 1851 in Altrincham, Cheshire. Lodging with brother Thomas in George St Square, Altrincham, with kids Margaret, Mary and William. He is an agricultural labourer and widower.
- He appeared on the census in 1861 in Isle Of MAN. A Josiah of right age is a servant.

Josiah married **Mary Ann Warburton** on 31 Jan 1836 in Stockport, Cheshire. Mary was born about 1807 in Timperley, Cheshire, died on 4 Mar 1850 in Timperley, Cheshire aged about 43, and was buried on 28 Mar 1850 in Bowdon, St Mary, Cheshire.

Marriage Notes: Josiah is described as widowed so presumably had an earlier marriage.

General Notes: Mary Ann's maiden name is also Warburton (from her marriage record). It is believed she was the illegitimate daughter of John Warburton of Timperley, though there is no online baptism record to confirm this. Her death was registered in 1q 1850 Altrincham 19 4 (C BMD ALT/7/18). She is buried in grave 1156 with various members of her husband's family. Her age is recorded as 40 on Cheshire BMD, and in the parish register, but 43 on her headstone, implying she was born in 1806 or 1807.

Children from this marriage were:

- 130 M i. **Joseph Warburton** was born in 1835 in Timperley, Cheshire and died after 1861.

General Notes: Joseph's baptism isn't on IGI. There are no certain census references after 1861, but no obvious death registration either.

# Descendants of Thomas Warburton

Noted events in his life were:

- He appeared on the census in 1841 in Timperley, Cheshire. With Josiah and Mary - presumed parents, though his birth is before their marriage.
- He appeared on the census in 1851 in Hale, Cheshire. Agricultural labourer staying with his Grandfather.
- He appeared on the census in 1861 in Hyde, Cheshire. Agricultural labourer, lodging in Edward Street.

- 131 F ii. **Hannah Warburton** was born in 1838 in Timperley, Cheshire and died after 1861.

Noted events in her life were:

- She appeared on the census in 1851 in Manchester, Lancashire. Hannah is a house servant to the Barbers at 35 Dale St.
- She appeared on the census in 1861 in Chorlton-Upon-Medlock, Lancashire. She is sevant to the Whitmores at 15 Rosewood Place.

- 132 F iii. **Margaret Warburton** was born in 1840 in Timperley, Cheshire.

- 133 M iv. **William Warburton** was born in 1844 in Timperley, Cheshire, was christened on 3 Jul 1845 in Altrincham, St George, Cheshire, and died about 1873 aged about 29.

General Notes: There are no census records after 1871. There is a death registered 3q73 in Salford at age 28. This fits but there is no evidence it is the correct William, especially as he is also missing from the 1861 census and the 1871 entry is questionable.

Noted events in his life were:

- He appeared on the census in 1851 in Timperley, Cheshire. Lodging with Uncle Thomas in Timperly (as is his dad).
- He appeared on the census in 1871 in Chorlton-Upon-Medlock, Lancashire. A Salesman/ Warehouseman boarding (street name unclear) is possibly this William.

- 134 F v. **Mary Warburton** was born in 1844 in Timperley, Cheshire and was christened on 3 Jul 1845 in Altrincham, St George, Cheshire.

**86. Joseph Warburton** (*Josiah<sup>7</sup>, John<sup>6</sup>, John<sup>5</sup>, Josiah<sup>4</sup>, John<sup>3</sup>, George<sup>2</sup>, Thomas<sup>1</sup>*) was born in 1803, was christened on 24 Jul 1803 in Bowdon, St Mary, Cheshire, died on 22 May 1824 in Hale Barns, Cheshire aged 21, and was buried on 25 May 1824 in Bowdon, St Mary, Cheshire.

General Notes: Joseph is buried in grave 1156, with brother William, sister Elizabeth , sister-in-law Mary Ann, nephew Samuel Shaw Warburton, and daughter Margaret Hannah. His age is given as 21 years.

Joseph married **Mary**.

The child from this marriage was:

- 135 F i. **Margaret Hannah Warburton** was born in 1824, died on 18 May 1824, and was buried in 1824 in Bowdon, St Mary, Cheshire.

**88. Samuel Warburton** (*Josiah<sup>7</sup>, John<sup>6</sup>, John<sup>5</sup>, Josiah<sup>4</sup>, John<sup>3</sup>, George<sup>2</sup>, Thomas<sup>1</sup>*) was born on 5 Jun 1808, was christened on 3 Jul 1808 in Altrincham, St George, Cheshire, and died about 1880 in Manchester, Lancashire aged about 72.

General Notes: Samuel's parish baptism record states his parents are of Altrincham. He is missing from the 1881 census. Based on his 1871 abode his death should be recorded at Ashton under Lyne, but the only Samuel death in the next 10 years has his age at death 10 years too young on the index. It is a possible error, so it could be him, especially as no other recorded Samuel death fits.

Noted events in his life were:

- He appeared on the census in 1841 in Hale, Cheshire. Samuel and wife Mary are living with his parents Josiah and Margaret.
- He appeared on the census in 1851 in Hale, Cheshire. Farmer's son living at home with his parents and two sons. Mary is at her parents.
- He appeared on the census in 1861 in Manchester, Lancashire. Eatinghouse keeper at 335 Oldham Rd.
- He appeared on the census in 1871 in Newton, Manchester, Lancashire. Farm Labourer, living at the Old Farm House. William plus Samuel jr and Aunt Jane present.

Samuel married **Mary Shaw** in 1839 in Manchester, St John. Mary was born in 1809 in Manchester, Lancashire and died after 1871.

# Descendants of Thomas Warburton

Marriage Notes: The marriage reference is Lancashire BMD STJ/2/268. A Mary of the right age, but unknown origin is in the Chorlton Union Workhouse in 1881. No Mary of right age dies 1871-81, and the only ones in the next 10 years are at Bury.

Noted events in her life were:

- She appeared on the census in 1851 in Manchester, Lancashire. Staying with father, Samuel Shaw at 308 Oldham Rd.

Children from this marriage were:

- 136 M i. **Samuel Shaw Warburton** was born on 11 Jun 1840, died on 12 Sep 1840, and was buried on 16 Sep 1840 in Bowdon, St Mary, Cheshire.  
General Notes: Samuel is buried in grave 1156, with uncles Joseph and William, aunts Elizabeth and Mary Ann, and cousin Margaret Hannah, aged 9 weeks.
- 137 F ii. **Hannah Warburton** was born in 1841 in Hale, Cheshire and died after 1851.  
General Notes: Birth: C BMD ALT/3/66. Hannah is with her mother in the 1851 census. Subsequently no Hannahs born in Hale at the right time can be found. Also no marriage or death in C BMD.
- + 138 M iii. **William Warburton** was born in 1843 in Hale, Cheshire and died in 1884 in Manchester, Lancashire aged 41.
- + 139 M iv. **Samuel Warburton** was born in 1846 in Hale, Cheshire and died after 1901.

**90. Thomas Warburton** (*Josiah*<sup>7</sup>, *John*<sup>6</sup>, *John*<sup>5</sup>, *Josiah*<sup>4</sup>, *John*<sup>3</sup>, *George*<sup>2</sup>, *Thomas*<sup>1</sup>) was born in 1812, was christened on 3 May 1812 in Altrincham, St George, Cheshire, and died in 1860 in Altrincham, Cheshire aged 48.

General Notes: His parish baptism record states his parents are of Altrincham. The closest death registration reference is C BMD ALT/12/94. His age is given as 46, which is 2 years too young, but Elizabeth is a widow in 1861.

Noted events in his life were:

- He appeared on the census in 1841 in Altrincham, Cheshire. Thomas is a cordwainer in the Lower Town.
- He appeared on the census in 1851 in Altrincham, Cheshire. Thomas is a cordwainer in George St. Square.

Thomas married **Elizabeth Blackshaw** on 27 Jan 1833 in Manchester Cathedral. Elizabeth was born on 26 Mar 1811 in Moberley, Cheshire, was christened on 12 May 1811 in Swinton Square And Knowles Green Independent, Knutsford And Moberley, Cheshire, and died in 1864 in Altrincham, Cheshire aged 53.

General Notes: Identity as Elizabeth Blackshaw deduced from presence of David Blackshaw in 1841 census. Both Elizabeth and David can be found on IGI.

Noted events in her life were:

- She appeared on the census in 1861 in Altrincham, Cheshire. Elizabeth is a housekeeper at 52 George St. Married daughter Margaret Barnett and 2 children are staying.

Children from this marriage were:

- 140 F i. **Margaret Warburton** was born on 23 Dec 1833 in Altrincham, Cheshire, was christened on 9 Mar 1834 in Hale Chapel (Unitarian), Cheshire, and died after 1881.  
General Notes: No census records were found for 1871, 91, or 1901.  
Noted events in her life were:
- She appeared on the census in 1861 in Altrincham, Cheshire. Margaret is visiting her mother with 2 children. There is no trace of husband William in the census.
  - She appeared on the census in 1881 in Altrincham, Cheshire. William and Margaret are visiting the Lucas family in Altrincham, at 33 May Lane.
  - She appeared on the census in 1871 in Altrincham, Cheshire. Margaret, aged 37 is a laundress living with husband William (36) and children Thomas (12), Mary J (8), Sarah A (6) and William (7 months). Their name is transcribed on ANcestry as Burnett. All the family are said to have been born in Altrincham.

Margaret married **William Barnett** on 8 Oct 1854 in Manchester Cathedral. William was born in 1835 in Altrincham, Cheshire.

Marriage Notes: Margaret and William's children were Thomas (b. 1859 in Manchester), Elizabeth (b. 1855 in Manchester), Mary Jane (b. 1863, probably Manchester), Sarah Ann (b. 1864 in Bowdon), and Willie (b. 1870 in Bowdon). The age of son Thomas is given as 12 on the 1861 census but this should more likely be 12 months.

Daughter Elizabeth married Henry Bowyer but calls herself Elizabeth Warburton on the marriage certificate (and her children's birth certificates) and says she was born in Altrincham on the 1891 census. Information from Angela Ward, great granddaughter of Elizabeth.

# Descendants of Thomas Warburton

Daughter Sarah Ann married Thomas Wainwright and had at least 8 children. Many of their descendants lived around Bollington, Macclesfield because Thomas Wainwright was a police sergeant there, although he retired to Altrincham. He and Sarah Ann are buried at Bowden church. Information from Brian Wainwright, great grandson of Sarah Ann.

- 141 F ii. **Elizabeth Warburton** was born in 1835 in Altrincham, Cheshire, was christened on 3 Jan 1836 in Bowdon, St Mary, Cheshire, and died after 1851.

General Notes: No census record after 1851. No wedding or death in C BMD.

- 142 F iii. **Mary Warburton** was born in 1838 in Altrincham, Cheshire, was christened on 20 May 1838 in Bowdon, St Mary, Cheshire, and died after 1901.

Noted events in her life were:

- She appeared on the census in 1871 in Pendleton, Lancashire. With husband George, a finisher, and brother John, a bricklayer, at 10 Eimes St.
- She appeared on the census in 1881 in Manchester, Lancashire. At 8 Woodly St.
- She appeared on the census in 1891 in Middleton, Lancashire. At Higher Cross St.
- She appeared on the census in 1901 in Middleton, Lancashire. She is now a widow at 30 Thomas Street, with sister Jane.

Mary married **George Schofield** in 1862 in Chorlton-Upon-Medlock, St Luke, Lancashire. George was born in 1838 in Prestwich, Lancashire and died before 1901.

Marriage Notes: Mary and George's children were George (b. 1864 in Blackley, Lancashire), Elizabeth (b. 1865 in Antwerp, Belgium), Charlotte (b. 1869 in Antwerp, Belgium), and Frank Warburton Schofield (b. 1874 in Harpurhey, Lancashire).

- 143 F iv. **Jane Warburton** was born in 1841 in Altrincham, Cheshire, was christened on 21 Feb 1841 in Bowdon, St Mary, Cheshire, and died after 1901.

Noted events in her life were:

- She appeared on the census in 1861 in Altrincham, Cheshire. House servant to Louisa Methuen, 56 The Downs.
- She appeared on the census in 1871 in Bowdon, Cheshire. Cook to Dunkerley household, Langham Rd.
- She appeared on the census in 1881 in Timperley, Cheshire. Cook to Galloway household, Brook Lane.
- She appeared on the census in 1891 in Bowdon, Cheshire. Cook at the Potts household, The Gorse, Vicarage Lane.
- She appeared on the census in 1901 in Middleton, Lancashire. She is staying with sister Mary Shoefield, and nephew Frank at 30 Thomas St.

- 144 M v. **Samuel Warburton** was born in 1849 in Altrincham, Cheshire, was christened on 9 Apr 1849 in Bowdon, St Mary, Cheshire, and died after 1871.

General Notes: He appears as a servant in the 1871 census, but then disappears. There is no obvious death registered in the next 10 years.

Noted events in his life were:

- He appeared on the census in 1871 in Tyldesley With Sharkerley, Lancashire. A groom at Chadwick Hall fits Samuel's description.

- 145 M vi. **Joseph Warburton** was born in 1849 in Altrincham, Cheshire, was christened on 9 Apr 1849 in Bowdon, St Mary, Cheshire, and died before 1851.

General Notes: He is assumed to have died young, as he does not appear in any censuses. There is a death on C BMD in 1850 (ALT/7/29) but the age is given as seven. Could this be 1 miscopied (age at death is not on the death index at that date)?

- 146 M vii. **John Warburton** was born in 1851 in Altrincham, Cheshire, was christened on 19 Oct 1851 in Bowdon, St Mary, Cheshire, and died after 1871.

General Notes: No Johns of the right age have deaths in the 10 years following his disappearance from the census after 1871.

Noted events in his life were:

- He appeared on the census in 1871 in Pendleton, Lancashire. Bricklayer staying with sister Mary at 10 Eimes

# Descendants of Thomas Warburton

St.

**92. John Warburton** (*William<sup>7</sup>, John<sup>6</sup>, John<sup>5</sup>, Josiah<sup>4</sup>, John<sup>3</sup>, George<sup>2</sup>, Thomas<sup>1</sup>*) was born on 1 Nov 1796 in Bowdon, Cheshire, was christened on 27 Nov 1796 in Bowdon, St Mary, Cheshire, died in 1860 aged 64, and was buried on 24 Nov 1860 in Halifax, Holy Trinity, Yorkshire.

General Notes: John of Hipperholme was buried aged 64. His death was registered in 4q 1860 Halifax 9a 256.

John was described as a clerk on his children's baptisms but much more grandly on the censuses.

Noted events in his life were:

- He appeared on the census in 1841 in Hipperholme, Yorkshire. John (40) is the Headmaster of the Grammar school living at the school house with Mary (30), Sarah Wilmott (60), and 6 others.
- He appeared on the census in 1851 in Hipperholme, Yorkshire. John (54) is the Clergyman Headmaster of the Grammar School and MA of Pembroke College, Cambridge. He is living with Mary (44), Elianor (6), Henery (4), John (2), four pupils, and three servants.

John married **Mary Ann Willmott** on 1 Oct 1835 in Halifax, St John The Baptist, Yorkshire. Mary was born about 1806 in Halifax, Yorkshire.

General Notes: Mary has not been found in censuses from 1861 onwards, nor has her death registration been found. It is possible she remarried.

Children from this marriage were:

- 147 F i. **Eleanor Sarah Warburton** was born on 22 Aug 1844 in Hipperholme, Yorkshire, was christened on 24 Oct 1844 in Lightcliffe, St Matthew, Yorkshire, and died in 1927 in Fulham, Middlesex aged 83.

General Notes: Eleanor's birth was registered in 3q 1844 Halifax 22 175. She could not be found in the 1881 census. She never married. Her death was registered in 1q 1927 Fulham 1a 544, aged 83.

Noted events in her life were:

- She appeared on the census in 1861 in Kensington, Middlesex. Eleanor (16) is a pupil living at Bullingham House.
- She appeared on the census in 1871 in North Mimms, Hertfordshire. Eleanor (26) is a governess lodging at Noth Mimms Churchyard Cottages.

- 148 M ii. **Henry Willmott Warburton** was born on 12 May 1846 in Hipperholme, Yorkshire, was christened on 3 Jul 1846 in Lightcliffe, St Matthew, Yorkshire, and died in 1927 in Fulham, Middlesex aged 81.

General Notes: Henry's birth was registered in 2q 1846 Halifax 22 207. He never married. His death was registered in 1q 1927 Fulham 1a 537.

Noted events in his life were:

- He appeared on the census in 1861 in Hipperholme, Yorkshire. Henry (14) is a pupil at the Grammar School.
- He appeared on the census in 1871 in Belgravia, London. Henry (24) is a 3rd class clerk in the Paymaster General's Office lodging in Winchester Street.
- He appeared on the census in 1881 in Streatham, Surrey. Henry (34) is a 2nd class clerk in the Paymaster General's Office living at The Birches.
- He appeared on the census in 1891 in Fulham, Middlesex. Henry (44) is a Civil Servant (Supreme Court) living at 19 Stanwick Road, West Kensington with sister Eleanor (46), and brother John (42) a mechanical engineer.
- He appeared on the census in 1901 in Fulham, Middlesex. Henry (54) is a 1st class clerk in the Paymaster General's Office living at 19 Stanwick Road, West Kensington with sister Eleanor (56), and brother John (52) a mechanical engineer.
- He appeared on the census in 1911 in Fulham, Middlesex. Henry (64) is a 1st class clerk in the Paymaster General's Office living at 19 Stanwick Road, West Kensington with sister Eleanor (66) on private means, and brother John (62) a mechanical engineer, plus a servant.

- 149 M iii. **John Seaton Warburton** was born on 11 Jul 1848 in Hipperholme, Yorkshire, was christened on 27 Aug 1849 in Lightcliffe, St Matthew, Yorkshire, and died in 1914 in Fulham, Middlesex aged 66.

General Notes: John's birth was registered in 3q 1848 Halifax 22 189. He could not be found in the 1861 census. He never married. His death was registered in 4q 1914 Fulham 1a 397, aged 66.

# Descendants of Thomas Warburton

Noted events in his life were:

- He appeared on the census in 1871 in Bishop Wearmouth, Durham. John (22) occupation unclear is lodging at 3 Peel Street.
- He appeared on the census in 1881 in Brighton, Sussex. John (32) is an engineer visiting the Queens Hotel, Kings Road.

**95. William Warburton** (*William*<sup>7</sup>, *John*<sup>6</sup>, *John*<sup>5</sup>, *Josiah*<sup>4</sup>, *John*<sup>3</sup>, *George*<sup>2</sup>, *Thomas*<sup>1</sup>) was born in 1803 in Bowdon, Cheshire, was christened on 29 May 1803 in Bowdon, St Mary, Cheshire, died on 21 Jan 1869 in Dunham, Cheshire aged 66, and was buried on 25 Jan 1869 in Bowdon, St Mary, Cheshire.

General Notes: William's parish baptism record says his parents are of Bowdon. His death was registered in 1q 1869 (Altrincham 8a 123; CBMD ref ALT/19/89). His grave is 1986. He is called William of Dunham, aged 65, and is buried with his first wife Jane (wife of William of Hale), his daughter Eleanor Clarke, and his second wife Elizabeth.

Noted events in his life were:

- He appeared on the census in 1841 in Hale, Cheshire. He is living with his father at Ross Mill.
- He appeared on the census in 1851 in Hale, Cheshire. William is an agricultural labourer staying with brother Josiah at Nedd lane, Hale. He and Jane are described as lodgers (though 'brother' is crossed out). Ellen also there, described as niece. Ellen's age given as eight, but I believe this should be 8 months.
- He appeared on the census in 1861 in Hale, Cheshire. He is a farmer of 44 acres, with 1 labourer, at Hale Low. He is now with his second wife, Elizabeth. His nephew William, son of Thomas of Flixton, is staying.

William married **Jane**. Jane was born in 1814 in Machynlleth, Montgomeryshire, died on 20 Dec 1856 in Altrincham, Cheshire aged 42, and was buried on 24 Dec 1856 in Bowdon, St Mary, Cheshire.

Marriage Notes: The date and place of marriage is unknown, but it isn't recorded at Bowdon.

General Notes: Jane's death is registered in 4q1856 (Altrincham 8a115(or3), C BMD ref ALT/10/95) She is buried in grave 1986, aged 42, with William (called William of Dunham), and her daughter Eleanor Clarke.

The child from this marriage was:

- 150 F i. **Eleanor Warburton** was born in 1850 in Machynlleth, Montgomeryshire, died on 20 Sep 1878 in Southport, Lancashire aged 28, and was buried on 25 Sep 1878 in Bowdon, St Mary, Cheshire.

General Notes: Eleanor is buried in grave 1986 (Owen, as reported by Sheila Hartley; modern number unknown), aged 28, with her parents William and Jane.

Eleanor married **Mark Clarke** in 1873 in Dunham Massey, St Margaret, Cheshire. Mark was born about 1850 and died after 1901.

Marriage Notes: According to Valerie Mortont Eleanor and Mark had Ellis (b.1872/3) and William (b. 1874/5).

William next married **Elizabeth Owen** on 8 Mar 1859 in Dunham Massey, St Margaret, Cheshire. Elizabeth was born in 1818 in Priestcliffe, Derbyshire, died on 8 Oct 1903 in Altrincham, Cheshire aged 85, and was buried on 10 Oct 1903 in Bowdon, St Mary, Cheshire.

Marriage Notes: The parish record describes William as a widower, farmer from Hale, son of William, farmer. Elizabeth is a spinster of Altrincham, father John Owen, farmer. The registration is 1q1859 Altrincham 8a200, C BMD ref CE10/1/38.

General Notes: Elizabeth's death is registered in 4q 1903 (Bucklow 8a 118, C BMD ref ALT/59/37). She was buried in grave 1986, aged 85.

Noted events in her life were:

- She appeared on the census in 1871 in Dunham, Cheshire. Farmer.
- She appeared on the census in 1881 in Altrincham, Cheshire. Lodging housekeeper, in Lyme Grove.
- She appeared on the census in 1891 in Altrincham, Cheshire. Living on own means, with a schoolmistress lodger, at 18 Byrom St.
- She appeared on the census in 1901 in Altrincham, Cheshire. Boarding with the Renshaws at 35 Bold St. Described as retired housekeeper from Buxton (Priestcliffe is close to Buxton).

Children from this marriage were:

- + 151 M i. **Joseph Warburton** was born in 1860 in Hale, Cheshire and died after 1901.  
152 F ii. **Annie Warburton** was born in 1863 in Hale, Cheshire and died after 1891.

General Notes: Niethre Ann nor her husband are on the 1901 census.



# Descendants of Thomas Warburton

Noted events in her life were:

- She appeared on the census in 1891 in Headingley, Leeds, Yorkshire. An Ann Morrison of correct age and birthplace is living with her husband, a Secretary, Life Insurance.

Annie married **John Morrison** in 1883 in Altrincham St John, Cheshire. John was born in 1861 in Bowdon, Cheshire and died after 1891.

Marriage Notes: Marriage registration reference is C BMD ref CE4/1/267.

**97. James Warburton** (*William<sup>7</sup>, John<sup>6</sup>, John<sup>5</sup>, Josiah<sup>4</sup>, John<sup>3</sup>, George<sup>2</sup>, Thomas<sup>1</sup>*) was born on 19 Mar 1808 in Hale Barns, Cheshire, was christened on 17 Apr 1808 in Ringway, St Mary And All Saints, Cheshire, died on 5 Mar 1878 in Wilmslow, Cheshire aged 69, and was buried on 9 Mar 1878 in Bowdon, St Mary, Cheshire.

General Notes: James's parish baptism record states his parents are of Hale. His death is registered in 1q 1878 (Altrincham 8a 188; CBMD WIL/13/9). He is buried in grave 1676, aged 69, with wife Alice, both sons called Willaim, and son Henry.

Noted events in his life were:

- Tithe: 1838, Ringway, Cheshire. James occupies 35 acres in 12 fields, owned by Isaac Harrop.
- He appeared on the census in 1841 in Hale, Cheshire. Farmer at Outwood Lane, Hale. This matches the position of his fields on the tithe map.
- He appeared on the census in 1851 in Bollin Fee, Wilmslow, Cheshire. Hough Lane, farmer of 42 acres.
- He appeared on the census in 1861 in Bollin Fee, Wilmslow, Cheshire. Hough Lane, farmer of 84 acres.
- He appeared on the census in 1871 in Pownall Fee, Cheshire. Pownall Hall farm, farmer of 208 acres, and remarried.

James married **Alice Birch** on 28 Dec 1831 in Manchester Cathedral. Alice was born in 1808 in Hale, Cheshire, was christened on 10 Jul 1808 in Ringway, St Mary And All Saints, Cheshire, died on 5 Feb 1861 in Wilmslow, Cheshire aged 53, and was buried on 11 Feb 1861 in Bowdon, St Mary, Cheshire.

General Notes: Alice's death is registered in 1q1861 (Altrincham 8a 117; C BMD ref WIL/7/64). She is buried in grave 1676, with husband James, both sons called Willaim, and son Henry. Her age is 52 making her probable date of birth 1808. This fits the Ringway baptism and Manchester Cathedral marriage.

Children from this marriage were:

- 153 F i. **Ann Warburton** was born in 1833 in Hale, Cheshire, was christened on 7 Apr 1833 in Ringway, St Mary And All Saints, Cheshire, and died in 1871 in Liverpool, Lancashire aged 38.

Ann married **William Broughton** on 2 Mar 1852 in Wilmslow, St Bartholemew, Cheshire. William was born in 1831 in Wilmslow, Cheshire and died in 1864 in Liverpool, Lancashire aged 33.

Marriage Notes: Marriage registration reference is Altrincham 8a 232, 1q1852. Ann and William's children were Alice (b. 1856), and Sarah (b. 1861), both born in Liverpool. In 1871 Alice is with her grandparents.

General Notes: In 1851 William was a butcher on his uncle's farm in Wilmslow. In 1861 he was a spirit merchant's porter in Liverpool.

William's mother is Elizabeth Warburton (1800-61) from the Warburtons of Warburton Clan, who married Mark Broughton.

- 154 M ii. **Charles Warburton** was born in 1835 in Hale, Cheshire, was christened on 26 Apr 1835 in Ringway, St Mary And All Saints, Cheshire, and died in 1899 in Bollin Fee, Wilmslow, Cheshire aged 64.

General Notes: Death registration reference is C BMD PRE/12/50.

Noted events in his life were:

- He appeared on the census in 1871 in Bollin Fee, Wilmslow, Cheshire. Farmer at Hough Lane with brother Alfred. This could be his father's old farm.
- He appeared on the census in 1881 in Bollin Fee, Wilmslow, Cheshire. Farmer of 108 acres (5 men) at Macclesfield Rd. Nephew John H, son of Alfred is staying.
- He appeared on the census in 1891 in Bollin Fee, Wilmslow, Cheshire. Farmer, back at Hough Lane with wife and 2 servants.

Charles married **Margaret Bailey** in 1879 in Cheadle St Mary, Cheshire. Margaret was born in 1844 in Newton By Prestbury and died after 1901.

Marriage Notes: Marriage is registered in 1q1879 (Stockport 8a12, CBMD ref ST65/15/19). Margaret's name is spelt Bayley, and the location seems odd, but there is no other record of a Charles marrying a Margaret Bailey.

# Descendants of Thomas Warburton

Noted events in her life were:

- She appeared on the census in 1861 in Bollin Fee, Wilmslow, Cheshire. Maid of all work for James, her future father-in-law.
- She appeared on the census in 1871 in Bollin Fee, Wilmslow, Cheshire. Domestic servant for Charles.
- She appeared on the census in 1881 in Bollin Fee, Wilmslow, Cheshire. Now Charles' wife. Her place of birth becomes Bollin Fee.
- She appeared on the census in 1891 in Bollin Fee, Wilmslow, Cheshire. Her place of birth is now Prestbury.
- She appeared on the census in 1901 in Mottram St. Andrew, Cheshire. She is now a retired farmer living with her mother (Margaret Bailey) and adopted daughter Lily Cartwright. Both she and her mother are now from Prestbury.

155 F iii. **Sarah Warburton** was born in 1837 in Hale, Cheshire and was christened on 16 Apr 1837 in Ringway, St Mary And All Saints, Cheshire.

156 M iv. **William Warburton** was born in 1839 in Hale, Cheshire, was christened on 17 Mar 1839 in Ringway, St Mary And All Saints, Cheshire, died on 3 Sep 1842 in Hale, Cheshire aged 3, and was buried on 6 Sep 1842 in Bowdon, St Mary, Cheshire.

General Notes: He was buried aged 3 years 6 months, with his parents in grave 1676.

157 M v. **Henry Warburton** was born in 1842 in Hale, Cheshire, was christened on 5 Oct 1842 in Ringway, St Mary And All Saints, Cheshire, died on 17 Nov 1912 in Knutsford, Cheshire aged 70, and was buried on 21 Nov 1912 in Bowdon, St Mary, Cheshire.

General Notes: Henry died in the Knutsford workhouse infirmary. He is buried in grave 1676, with his parents and two brothers called William. His age is 65 in the Bowdon grave records, but 70 on the stone.

Noted events in his life were:

- He appeared on the census in 1871 in Pownall Fee, Cheshire. He is a farmer living at home with his parents.
- He appeared on the census in 1891 over Alderley, Cheshire. Henry is probably the servant at Highlees, although his age is 5 years too young and his birthplace is given as Hough where he grew up.
- He appeared on the census in 1901 in Bredbury, Stockport, Cheshire. He is a farmer living with brother James at Mill Hill Farm.

+ 158 M vi. **James Warburton** was born in 1844 in Hale, Cheshire, was christened on 8 Dec 1844 in Ringway, St Mary And All Saints, Cheshire, and died after 1901.

+ 159 M vii. **Alfred Warburton** was born in 1848 in Bollin Fee, Wilmslow, Cheshire, was christened on 17 Sep 1848 in Ringway, St Mary And All Saints, Cheshire, and died in 1897 in Stockport, Cheshire aged 49.

+ 160 M viii. **Isaac Warburton** was born in 1851 in Bollin Fee, Wilmslow, Cheshire, was christened on 20 Apr 1851 in Ringway, St Mary And All Saints, Cheshire, and died in 1910 in Wilmslow, Cheshire aged 59.

161 M ix. **William Warburton** was born in 1851 in Bollin Fee, Wilmslow, Cheshire, was christened on 20 Apr 1851 in Ringway, St Mary And All Saints, Cheshire, died on 5 Oct 1874 in Pownall Fee, Cheshire aged 23, and was buried on 8 Oct 1874 in Bowdon, St Mary, Cheshire.

General Notes: William's birth was registered in 1q1851 (Altrincham XIX 34, C BMD ref WIL/7/2). He appears to be Isaac's twin. His death was registered in 4q 1874 (Altrincham 8a 125, C BMD ref WIL/11/92). His is buried with his parents, and brothers William and Henry in grave 1676, aged 23.

James next married **Jemima Brook** in 1868 in Stockport, Cheshire. Jemima was born in 1817 in Stockport, Cheshire and died in 1894 in Wilmslow, Cheshire aged 77.

Marriage Notes: Marriage registration reference: C BMD ST16/18/363.

General Notes: Death C BMD ref WIL/18/64

Noted events in her life were:

- She appeared on the census in 1881 in Heaton Norris, Lancashire. Living with brother Samuel Brook as a retired farmer's wife.
- She appeared on the census in 1891 in Bollin Fee, Wilmslow, Cheshire. Living with sister Elizabeth Brook in Deanrow, living off own means.

**98. Thomas Warburton** (*William*<sup>7</sup>, *John*<sup>6</sup>, *John*<sup>5</sup>, *Josiah*<sup>4</sup>, *John*<sup>3</sup>, *George*<sup>2</sup>, *Thomas*<sup>1</sup>) was born on 2 Dec 1810 in Hale Barns, Cheshire, was christened on 30 Dec 1810 in Ringway, St Mary And All Saints, Cheshire, died on 15 Jul 1888 in

# Descendants of Thomas Warburton

Altrincham, Cheshire aged 77, and was buried on 18 Jul 1888 in Bowdon, St Mary, Cheshire.

General Notes: The evidence that this Thomas is the Thomas subsequently living in Flixton is that Thomas's son William aged 10 of Flixton is staying with his uncle William (born 1803) son of William Snr in 1861. William (1803) is staying with his father in 1841, and brother Josiah in 1851.

His parish baptism record states his parents are of Hale. His death is registered in 3q 1888 (Altrincham 8a 102, CBMD ref ALT/39/38). His grave is 2894. His was buried with his wife Alice, sons William and George, and George's wife Hannah, and sister-in-law Sarah Davenport. His age is given as 77 years.

Noted events in his life were:

- He appeared on the census in 1841 in Flixton, Lancashire. Thomas is an Inn Keeper aged 30, living with wife Alice (27), Mary (6 weeks), and Ellen Booth (13) who may be a servant.
- He appeared on the census in 1851 in Flixton, Lancashire. Thomas, aged 40, is an Inn Keeper at the Gray Hound Inn. His place of birth is Hale on this and all subsequent censuses. Also present are Alice (36), Ellen (8), Alice (7), Thomas (5) Ann (2), William (1), and niece Elizabeth Millatt (13), the daughter of Alice's sister Martha.
- He appeared on the census in 1861 in Flixton, Lancashire. Thomas, aged 50, is a farmer of 35 acres in Flixton village, employing 1 man. Also present are Alice (46), Alice (17) who is a dressmaker, Thomas (15), Ann (12), George (9), Esther (6), Wright (4), and servant James Fletcher (21) who is a carter.
- He appeared on the census in 1871 in Altrincham, Cheshire. Thomas, aged 60, is a carter living at 12 John Street with Alice (56), George (19) a joiner's apprentice, Esther (16) a dressmaker, and Wright (14) an errand boy.
- He appeared on the census in 1881 in Altrincham, Cheshire. Now a widower Thomas is living at 12 Pownall St with his daughter Alice Davies, her husband and five children. He was head of the family and a retired farmer.

Thomas married **Alice Walton** on 12 Sep 1838 in Bowdon, St Mary, Cheshire, daughter of **William Walton** and **Esther Greenhough**. Alice was born in 1814 in Carrington, Cheshire, was christened on 17 Apr 1814 in Carrington, Cheshire, died on 13 Jun 1873 in Altrincham, Cheshire aged 59, and was buried on 17 Jun 1873 in Bowdon, St Mary, Cheshire.

Marriage Notes: The parish record describes both as of full age, Thomas as a farmer from Hale. Thomas's father is William, a farmer, who makes his mark. Alice is from Carrington. The marriage is registered in 3q 1838 (Altrincham 19 4; C BMD ref CE5/1/80).

General Notes: Alice's baptism is probably the one recorded on IGI at Carrington. This is probably Carrington Chapel, a chapel-at-ease for Bowdon. The baptism belongs to a batch of female only baptisms.

Her death is registered in 2q 1873 Altrincham 8a 127, aged 59. Her grave is 2894. She is buried with her husband Thomas, sons William and George, George's wife Hannah, and her sister-in-law Sarah Davenport. Her age is given as 59 years on the headstone.

Children from this marriage were:

- 162 M i. **John Warburton** was born in 1839 in Carrington, Cheshire, was christened on 7 Jul 1839 in Bowdon, St Mary, Cheshire, and died before 1841.

General Notes: John appears in no censuses so is probably dead by 1841.

- 163 F ii. **Mary Warburton** was born in 1840 in Flixton, Lancashire and died before 1851.

- 164 F iii. **Ellen Warburton** was born in 1842 in Flixton, Lancashire and died after 1851.

General Notes: Ellen's birth was registered in 3q1842 at Barton (index indecipherable possibly XXIII 269). Her death is unknown. No census, marriage or death certificate has been found after 1851.

- 165 F iv. **Alice Warburton** was born in 1844 in Flixton, Lancashire and died in 1892 in Altrincham, Cheshire aged 48.

General Notes: Alice's death was registered in 3q1892 (CBMD ALT/43/88; Altrincham 8a 117).

Noted events in her life were:

- She appeared on the census in 1871 in Hulme, Lancashire. Living at 170 Chester Rd with her husband, a family draper.
- She appeared on the census in 1881 in Altrincham, Cheshire. Alice is a dressmaker, lodging with her father at 12 Pownall Street. Also present are husband John, a commercial traveller, and their 5 children.
- She appeared on the census in 1891 in Altrincham, Cheshire. Dressmaker living at 44 Byrom St. She is now a widow.

Alice married **John Town Davies**. John was born in 1841 in Manchester, Lancashire and died in Jun 1885 in Altrincham, Cheshire aged 44.

# Descendants of Thomas Warburton

Marriage Notes: Children are: John Hy (b. 1868), Thomas H (b. 1869), Frederick (b. 1870), Eleanor (b. 1872), Alfred (b. 1875).

- + 166 M v. **Thomas Warburton** was born in 1846 in Flixton, Lancashire and died in 1912 in Knutsford, Cheshire aged 66.  
167 F vi. **Ann Warburton** was born in 1849 in Flixton, Lancashire and died after 1901.

Ann married **Edward Holt** in 1871 in Bowdon, St Mary, Cheshire. Edward was born about 1846 in Altrincham, Cheshire and died in 1875 aged about 29.

Marriage Notes: The marriage registration reference on Cheshire BMD is CE5/5/40. Ann and Edward had two daughters, Margaret and Mary. As a widow, Ann later moved to Peelcausway, Hale.

General Notes: Edward died aged 28, and is death registration is Cheshire BMD reference ALT/25/80.

- 168 M vii. **William Warburton** was born in 1850 in Flixton, Lancashire, died on 9 Dec 1878 aged 28, and was buried on 13 Dec 1878 in Bowdon, St Mary, Cheshire.

General Notes: His grave is 2894. He is buried with his parents Thomas and Alice, brother George, and George's wife Hannah, and sister-in-law Sarah Davenport.

Noted events in his life were:

- He appeared on the census in 1861 in Hale, Cheshire. Staying with uncle William, son of grandfather William.
- He appeared on the census in 1871 in Stretford, Lancashire. Grocer's assistant at 283 Derbyshire Lane, with the Fletcher family.

- + 169 M viii. **George Warburton** was born in 1852 in Flixton, Lancashire, died on 5 Apr 1929 in Altrincham, Cheshire aged 77, and was buried on 8 Apr 1929 in Bowdon, St Mary, Cheshire.

- 170 F ix. **Esther Warburton** was born in 1855 in Flixton, Lancashire and died after 1901.

Noted events in her life were:

- She appeared on the census in 1881 in Peelcausway, Hale, Cheshire. Esther, aged 36, is living in Willow Bank with husband William Weetman (28) a painter and decorator, and children George (4), Edward (2), and John W (2 months), and William's sister Clara (20) a dressmaker.
- She appeared on the census in 1891 in Hale, Cheshire. Esther, aged 36, is living in Willow Bank with husband William Weetman (35) a painter, and children George (14) a painter's apprentice, Edward, John William, Harold, and Thomas (10 months). A number of the ages are unclear.
- She appeared on the census in 1901 in Hale, Cheshire. Esther, aged 46, is living in Ashley Rd. with husband William Weetman (47) a house painter, and children Edward (22) a joiner, John W (20) an upholsterer, Harold (13), and Thomas (10).

Esther married **William Weetman** in 1874 in Altrincham St John, Cheshire. William was born in 1852 in Altrincham, Cheshire and died after 1901.

Marriage Notes: Esther Weetman is associated with Esther Warburton on the basis of her age and birthplace. Marriage references are 2q1874 Altrincham 8a 252, C BMD CE 4/1/51. Banns were read at Bowdon, St Mary on 10th, 17th, and 24th May.

General Notes: William's birth registration is reference C BMD ALT/11/69.

- + 171 M x. **Wright Warburton** was born on 8 Dec 1856 in Flixton, Lancashire and died in 1928 aged 72.

**99. Josiah Warburton** (*William<sup>7</sup>, John<sup>6</sup>, John<sup>5</sup>, Josiah<sup>4</sup>, John<sup>3</sup>, George<sup>2</sup>, Thomas<sup>1</sup>*) was born on 4 Dec 1813 in Hale Barns, Cheshire, was christened on 16 Jan 1814 in Ringway, St Mary And All Saints, Cheshire, died on 28 Jul 1888 in Altrincham, Cheshire aged 74, and was buried on 31 Jul 1888 in Bowdon, St Mary, Cheshire.

General Notes: His parish baptism record states his parents are of Hale. His death is registered in 3q1888 (Altrincham 8a 105, C BMD ref ALT/39/42). He was buried "aged 74" in grave 1383 (Owen: modern number unknown) with his wife, daughter Anne, and his mother's family.

Noted events in his life were:

- He appeared on the census in 1851 in Hale, Cheshire. Josiah is an agricultural labourer at Nedd Lane. His brother William, William's first wife Jane and their daughter Eleanor are lodgers.
- He appeared on the census in 1861 in Hale, Cheshire. He is a labourer, living in Chapel Lane. The proximity to the Castle Mill and Warburton Green entries on the census suggests it may be Nedd Lane renamed.
- He appeared on the census in 1871 in Hale, Cheshire. He is an agricultural labourer, living with his wife at Warburton Green (maybe same address).

# Descendants of Thomas Warburton

- He appeared on the census in 1881 in Altrincham, Cheshire. He is a farm labourer at 4 Tipping Street.

Josiah married **Elizabeth Kennerdale** on 15 Feb 1846 in Bowdon, St Mary, Cheshire. Elizabeth was born in 1817 in Lostock Gralam, Cheshire, died on 11 Oct 1889 in Altrincham, Cheshire aged 72, and was buried on 15 Oct 1889 in Bowdon, St Mary, Cheshire.

Marriage Notes: Parish record describes both as of full age, Josiah as a farmer, and their homes as Hale and Ashley. Josiah's father is William, a farmer. Elizabeth's is Peter, a farmer. Wright is a witness. The marriage was registered in 1q1846 (Altrincham 19 4; C BMD ref CE5/2/68).

General Notes: Elizabeth's death is registered in 4q1889 (Altrincham 8a 121, C BMD ref ALT/40/76). She was buried "aged 72" in grave 1383 (Owen: modern number unknown) with her husband, daughter Anne, and her mother-in-law's family.

Children from this marriage were:

- + 172 M i. **Peter Warburton** was born in 1846 in Ashley, Cheshire, was christened on 22 Sep 1846 in Bowdon, St Mary, Cheshire, and died after 1901.
- + 173 M ii. **William Warburton** was born in 1848 in Ashley, Cheshire, was christened on 19 Mar 1848 in Bowdon, Cheshire, and died after 1901.
- 174 F iii. **Ann Warburton** was born in 1849 in Ashley, Cheshire, was christened on 20 May 1849 in Bowdon, St Mary, Cheshire, died on 7 Aug 1896 aged 47, and was buried on 11 Aug 1896 in Bowdon, St Mary, Cheshire.
- 175 F iv. **Sarah Warburton** was born in 1851 in Hale, Cheshire and was christened on 14 Sep 1851 in Bowdon, St Mary, Cheshire.
- 176 M v. **Wright Warburton** was born in 1856 in Hale, Cheshire, was christened on 13 Apr 1856 in Bowdon, St Mary, Cheshire, and died after 1901.

General Notes: Birth registration reference: C BMD ALT/15/36.

Noted events in his life were:

- He appeared on the census in 1871 in Heaton Norris, Lancashire. Wright, aged 15, is a servant at Grundy Hill Farm, Stockport and Didsbury Road, owned by Owen Garner.
- He appeared on the census in 1891 in Hale, Cheshire. Wright, aged 35, is a gardener (domestic), at Hale Green, with wife Mary (40). Wright gives his birthplace as Ringway on this and the next census.
- He appeared on the census in 1901 in Timperley, Cheshire. Wright (aged 45) is a Market Gardener, living at Brook Cottage, Green Lane with wife Mary (50).

Wright married **Mary T Bennett** in 1885 in Werneth, St Paul, Cheshire. Mary was born in 1851 in Ireland and died after 1901.

Marriage Notes: The marriage registration is reference C BMD ST77/1/242.

**101. Joseph Warburton** (*William<sup>7</sup>, John<sup>6</sup>, John<sup>5</sup>, Josiah<sup>4</sup>, John<sup>3</sup>, George<sup>2</sup>, Thomas<sup>1</sup>*) was born in 1818 in Hale Barns, Cheshire, was christened on 29 Mar 1818 in Ringway, St Mary And All Saints, Cheshire, died on 5 Mar 1900 in Dunham, Cheshire aged 82, and was buried on 8 Mar 1900 in Bowdon, St Mary, Cheshire.

General Notes: His parish baptism record states his parents are of Hale. His death was registered in 1q 1900 (Bucklow 8a 170; C BMD ref Alt 53/72). He was buried "aged 82" in grave 1059 with his wife, and daughter Mary Ellen, and son William.

Noted events in his life were:

- Tithes: 1838, Dunham Massey, Cheshire. Joseph is leasing a house and garden. A Joseph is also leasing a 1 acre field called Nether Flam Faced, but this is some distance from his house so might be a different Joseph. Both plots are owned by Nathaniel Timperley and the Earl of Stamford. This might mean that the Earl of Stamford was the actual tenant, and Nathaniel Timperley was a sub-tenant.
- He appeared on the census in 1841 in Dunham Massey, Cheshire. Joseph, aged 20, is a farmer living with Mary (20) and George (1). His in-laws, the Goodiers are the previous family in the census, so are presumably next door.
- He appeared on the census in 1851 in Hale, Cheshire. Joseph, aged 33, is a farmer of 22 acres at Tan Yard Farm, Hale Barns, living with Mary (32) John (9), Mary Ellen (7), William (4) and Joseph (11 months).
- He appeared on the census in 1861 in Dunham, Cheshire. Joseph, aged 35, is a farmer (small) in Dunham Town, living with Mary (42), John (19), Mary Ellen (17), William (15), James (8), and Matthew (5 months).

# Descendants of Thomas Warburton

- He appeared on the census in 1871 in Dunham Massey, Cheshire. Joseph, aged 53, is a farmer living with Mary (52), Mary Ellen (27), William (24), Joseph (20), James (18), and Matthew (10).
- He appeared on the census in 1881 in Dunham, Cheshire. Joseph, aged 63, is a farmer with 2 labourers living in Dunham Town with Mary (62), Mary Ellen (37), William (35), James (28), and Matthew (20).
- He appeared on the census in 1891 in Dunham, Cheshire. He is a farmer in Dunham Town, living with son William.

Joseph married **Mary Goodier** on 4 Dec 1839 in Bowdon, St Mary, Cheshire, daughter of **Matthew Goodier** and **Elizabeth Hulme**. Mary was born in 1819 in Dunham, Cheshire, was christened on 31 Jan 1819 in Bowdon, St Mary, Cheshire, died on 27 Sep 1884 in Dunham, Cheshire aged 65, and was buried on 30 Sep 1884 in Bowdon, St Mary, Cheshire.

Marriage Notes: Parish record describes both as of full age. Joseph is a farmer from Hale. Joseph's father is William, a farmer, who is a witness. Mary's father is Matthew, a farmer. The marriage is registered in 4q1839 (Altrincham 19 6; C BDM ref CE5/1/171).

General Notes: Mary's death was registered in 3q 1884 (Altrincham 8a 133, CBMD ref ALT/35/34). She was buried "aged 65" in grave 1059 with her husband, son William, and daughter Mary Ellen.

Children from this marriage were:

- + 177 M i. **George Goodier Warburton** was born in 1840 in Dunham, Cheshire, was christened on 15 Mar 1840 in Bowdon, St Mary, Cheshire, died on 24 Feb 1919 in Hale, Cheshire aged 79, and was buried on 27 Feb 1919 in Bowdon, St Mary, Cheshire.
- + 178 M ii. **John Warburton** was born in 1842 in Dunham, Cheshire, died on 5 Apr 1918 in Dunham Massey, Cheshire aged 76, and was buried on 9 Apr 1918 in Bowdon, St Mary, Cheshire.
- 179 F iii. **Mary Ellen Warburton** was born in 1844 in Hale, Cheshire, was christened on 10 Mar 1844 in Bowdon, St Mary, Cheshire, died on 22 Aug 1882 in Dunham, Cheshire aged 38, and was buried on 25 Aug 1882 in Bowdon, St Mary, Cheshire.  
General Notes: She was buried "in her 38th year" in grave 1059 with her parents, and brother William.
- 180 M iv. **William Warburton** was born in 1846 in Hale Barns, Cheshire, was christened on 17 May 1846 in Bowdon, St Mary, Cheshire, died on 2 Feb 1910 in West Gorton, Lancashire aged 64, and was buried on 17 Feb 1910 in Bowdon, St Mary, Cheshire.  
General Notes: William lived at with his parents until after 1891, and maybe until his father's death, but he cannot be found in the 1901 census. His death was registered in 1q 1910 Chorlton 8c 472 ,aged 63, and he was buried in grave 1059 with his parents, and sister Mary Ellen. His age on his gravestone is 64 years.
- 181 M v. **Wright Warburton** was born in 1848 in Hale, Cheshire, was christened on 10 Sep 1848 in Bowdon, St Mary, Cheshire, and died in 1848 in Hale, Cheshire.  
General Notes: Wright's birth registration reference is C BMD ALT/8/47, and his death registration reference is C BMD ALT/6/88.
- + 182 M vi. **Joseph Warburton** was born in 1850 in Hale, Cheshire, was christened on 26 May 1850 in Bowdon, St Mary, Cheshire, died on 28 Jul 1936 in Ashley, Cheshire aged 86, and was buried on 31 Jul 1936 in Bowdon, St Mary, Cheshire.
- + 183 M vii. **James Warburton** was born in 1852 in Hale, Cheshire and was christened on 11 Jul 1852 in Bowdon, St Mary, Cheshire.
- 184 F viii. **Janice Warburton** was born in 1853.
- + 185 M ix. **Matthew Warburton** was born in 1860 in Dunham, Cheshire, was christened on 25 Nov 1860 in Bowdon, St Mary, Cheshire, died on 1 Mar 1939 aged 79, and was buried in Dunham Massey, St Mark, Cheshire.

**102. John Warburton** (*Joseph<sup>7</sup>, John<sup>6</sup>, John<sup>5</sup>, Josiah<sup>4</sup>, John<sup>3</sup>, George<sup>2</sup>, Thomas<sup>1</sup>*) was born in 1811 in Ashley, Cheshire, was christened on 22 Dec 1811 in Bowdon, St Mary, Cheshire, and died in 1864 in Wincham, Cheshire aged 53.

General Notes: The most likely death registration is at Budworth ( includes Wincham) in 1q1864 (Warrington 8c 95; CBMD BUD/5/322).

Noted events in his life were:

- He appeared on the census in 1841 in Tabley, Cheshire. John is a forester in Tabley Superior.
- He appeared on the census in 1851 in Tabley, Cheshire. John is a forrester in Tabley Superior.
- He appeared on the census in 1861 in Wincham, Cheshire. John is now a widower. He is a forester at Wincham Hill Farm.

John married **Mary Hughes**. Mary was born on 30 Sep 1810 in Wrexham, Denbigh, Wales and died in 1851 in Tabley, Cheshire aged 41.

# Descendants of Thomas Warburton

General Notes: Mary died after giving birth to Eliza. Eliza went to a nurse mother, and the rest of the children to relatives (info. from Michele Perry).

Children from this marriage were:

- 186 F i. **Jane Warburton** was born in 1835 in Knutsford, Cheshire, was christened on 16 Aug 1835 in Knutsford, Cheshire, and died in Jul 1884 in St Helens, Lancashire aged 49.

Noted events in her life were:

- She appeared on the census in 1851 in Warrington, Lancashire. Jane is a dressmaker staying with Aunt Alice Mercer in Queen St.
- She appeared on the census in 1861 in Middlewich, Cheshire. Jane is married to a Publican in Pepper St. Her sister Zillah is staying as Bar Maid.

Jane married **William Dean** on 23 Dec 1856 over Tabley, St Pauls, Cheshire. William was born on 12 Nov 1823 in Middlewich, Cheshire, was christened on 14 Dec 1823 in Middlewich, Queen Street Independent, Cheshire, and died on 24 Nov 1882 in St Helens, Lancashire aged 59.

Marriage Notes: Jane and William's children were Mary Jane (1858-1939), William Henry (b.1860), James M (b.1862), Amy Fanny (b.1865), Walter John (b. 1867), Cicly (b. 1870), Lilly (b. 1871), Robert Hewitt (b. 1873), Edward Warburton (b. 1876), and Clara E (b. 1880).

The following information is from Marg Howlett nee Webb:

Mary Jane's first marriage was to William Houghton Chadwin on June 18th 1883 at Emmanuel Church, Newton-in-Makerfield, Lancs. One of their children was Emily Chadwin, born on December 27th 1884 in Newton-in-Makerfield. Emily had two children Stanley Arthur Chadwin (Aug 8th 1913 to September 23rd 1989), the father of Marg Howlett, and Irene Chadwin (January 19th 1911 to April 5th 1985). There is no record of Emily ever marrying and both children were registered in the name Chadwin but both the birth certificates were altered (quite obviously) to Webb and Willmore respectively. Marg only found this out after her father died as he was ashamed of being illegitimate. The story goes...

- 187 F ii. **Charlotte Warburton** was born in 1837 in Knutsford, Cheshire and was christened on 21 Jan 1838 in Knutsford, Cheshire.

Charlotte married **Thomas Cooke** in 1868 in Middlewich, St Michaels And All Angels, Cheshire.

Marriage Notes: Charlotte and Thomas's children were Edward (b. 1869), Eliza (b. 1870), Henry (b. 1873), and William (b. 1876).

- 188 F iii. **Elizabeth Grace Warburton** was born in 1840 in Tabley, Cheshire and was christened on 7 Jun 1840 in Knutsford, Cheshire.

- 189 F iv. **Zillah Warburton** was born in 1842 in Tabley, Cheshire, was christened on 24 Jul 1842 in Knutsford, Cheshire, and died in 1872 in Eccleston, Lancashire aged 30.

General Notes: Birth is registered in 2q1842 (Altrincham XIX 16). Death is registered in 3q1872 (Prescot 8b464).

Noted events in her life were:

- She appeared on the census in 1871 in Eccleston, Lancashire. Zillah is living at 4 Liverpool St.
- She appeared on the census in 1861 in Middlewich, Cheshire. Zillah is a bar maid working for sister Jane and her husband William Dean.

Zillah married **Walter Wilding** in 1865 in St Wilfreds, Davenham.

- 190 F v. **Alice Warburton** was born in 1844 in Tabley, Cheshire and was christened on 1 Dec 1844 in Knutsford, Cheshire.

Alice married **William Mercer**. William was born in 1820 in Warrington, Lancashire.

- + 191 M vi. **Henry Warburton** was born in 1846 in Tabley, Cheshire, was christened on 25 Oct 1846 in Knutsford, Cheshire, died on 20 Mar 1929 in Peel Green, Patricroft, Lancashire aged 83, and was buried in Peel Green Cemetary, Patricroft, Lancashire.

- 192 F vii. **Mary Ellen Warburton** was born in 1849 in Tabley, Cheshire and was christened on 11 Mar 1849 in Knutsford, Cheshire.

- 193 F viii. **Eliza Warburton** was born in 1851 in Tabley, Cheshire and died after 1911 in Canada.

Eliza married **Henry Gorse** in Sep 1876 in Northwich, Cheshire. Henry was born in 1843 in Orrell, Lancashire

# Descendants of Thomas Warburton

and died in 1898 in Wigan, Lancashire aged 55.

Marriage Notes: Eliza and Henry 's children were Mary (b.1877) and Henry (1883-1963). Eliza emigrated to Canada on November 1st 1906 along with her daughter and son and their partners, on the Empress of Britain bound for Quebec. Eliza was a widow by then. The 1911 census shows her living with her daughter and family (info from Michelle Perry, Eliza's great great granddaughter).

**108. Joseph Richard Warburton** (*Joseph*<sup>7</sup>, *John*<sup>6</sup>, *John*<sup>5</sup>, *Josiah*<sup>4</sup>, *John*<sup>3</sup>, *George*<sup>2</sup>, *Thomas*<sup>1</sup>) was born in 1827, was christened on 26 Apr 1827 in Rostherne, Cheshire, and died in 1888 in Latchford, Cheshire aged 61.

General Notes: Joseph's death was registered in 1q1888 (Warrington 8c 147) aged 58. He seems to have been rather lackadaisical with ages. hence it is difficult to pin down the births of his children. Also the registration of his marriage has not been located.

Noted events in his life were:

- He appeared on the census in 1861 in Bury, Lancashire. Joseph (33) is a J[ourney]man living at 9 Oak St/ Bk Garston St with Martha (33), Mary J (7), Elizabeth (3), and Thomas (1).
- He appeared on the census in 1871 in Warrington, Lancashire. Joseph Rchd (41) is a cabinet maker living in Cock Hedge with Martha (41), Elizabeth (17) a tungsten cutler, Thomas (14) a bricklayer, Samuel (8,) and Joseph (1).
- He appeared on the census in 1881 in Latchford, Cheshire. Joseph R (52) is a cabinet Maker living at 197 Knutsford Rd with Martha (52), Samuel (18) a joiner, and Joseph (10), James Hyde (28) an iron founder's labourer, Annie Hyde (24), and Mary A Hyde (5 months). In 1901 Mary A is still with Martha, described as a great niece.

Joseph married **Martha** in Dec 1854 in Northwich, Cheshire. Martha was born in 1828 in Warrington, Lancashire and died after 1891.

Marriage Notes: A possible maiden name is Moss. Michelle Perry found a marriage certificate for Joseph Warburton marrying Martha Moss Dec 1854 (Northwich, 8a, 303). It is not in Cheshire C BMD. However, the first child was born in 1854.

General Notes: Marthahas not been found in the 1901 census, nor has her death registration been found.

Noted events in her life were:

- She appeared on the census in 1891 in Latchford, Cheshire. Martha (61) is a widowed laundress living at 245 Knutsford Rd with Joseph (20), grand niece Mary Alice Hyde (10), and 2 boarders.

Children from this marriage were:

- 194 F i. **Mary Warburton** was born in 1854 in Warrington, Lancashire.  
General Notes: Mary's birth is probably that registered in 2q 1854 Warrington 8c 131.
- + 195 F ii. **Elizabeth Warburton** was born about 1856 in Bury, Lancashire, was christened on 6 Jan 1859 in Heywood, Lancashire, and died in 1915 in Warrington, Lancashire aged about 59.
- 196 M iii. **Thomas Warburton** was born about 1856 in Salford, Lancashire.
- 197 M iv. **Samuel Warburton** was born in 1862 in Warrington, Lancashire.  
General Notes: Samuel's birth was probably that registerd in 4q 1862 Warrington 8c 139.  
He was a joiner in the 1881 census. There is a possible census match as a boarder in 1901 but occupation (brewery labourer) doesn't match his earlier trade.
- + 198 M v. **Joseph Richard Warburton** was born in 1870 in Warrington, Lancashire and died on 31 Oct 1929 in Hefferston Grange Sanitorium aged 59.

## Ninth Generation (6th Great-Grandchildren)

**110. John Warburton** (*William*<sup>8</sup>, *Thomas*<sup>7</sup>, *John*<sup>6</sup>, *George*<sup>5</sup>, *Thomas*<sup>4</sup>, *John*<sup>3</sup>, *George*<sup>2</sup>, *Thomas*<sup>1</sup>) was born in 1788 in Mobberley, Cheshire, died on 16 Jul 1876 in Mobberley, Cheshire aged 88, and was buried on 20 Jul 1876 in Mobberley, St Wilfred, Cheshire.

General Notes: John's baptism is neither recorded at Mobberley nor on IGI. He died aged 88 and is buried in grave 242 with his wife Martha, and children John, Mary Ann, and William. His age in the censuses is erratic but his year of birth based on his age at death is 1787/8. This is the same date of birth as his brother Thomas so maybe they were twins. His death registration is Altrincham 8a 109.



# Descendants of Thomas Warburton

Noted events in his life were:

- He appeared on the census in 1841 in Mobberley, Cheshire. John (aged 50), Martha (40) and Sarah (8), John (5), Elizabeth (2), and William (1 mth) are at Grave Yard. Mary Ann is not at home.
- Legacy: 1843. John was bequathed one third of his father's Mobberley estate, including the dwelling house. The other two thirds would also revert to him (or his heirs) if his sisters (for whom they were held in trust) died without issue. They both did die without issue. He also received one sixth of his personal estate.
- He appeared on the census in 1851 in Mobberley, Cheshire. John, aged 61, is a farmer of 40 acres (with 1 labourer) living in Moss Lane with Martha, aged 48, and children Sarah (17), John (15), Elizabeth (13), William (10) and Richard (7).
- He appeared on the census in 1861 in Mobberley, Cheshire. John, aged 74, is a farmer of 22 acres (employing 1 man and 2 boys) living in Moss Lane with Martha, aged 58, and children Sarah (27), Elizabeth (23), William (19) and Richard (17). Elizabeth Norbury is a visitor.
- He appeared on the census in 1871 in Mobberley, Cheshire. John aged 83 is a farmer of 62 acres in Moss lane, living with his unmarried children Sarah (37), Wiliam (29), and Richard (27). Granddaughter Lucy Paulden (5) is also present.

John married **Martha Bray** on 6 Jan 1830 in Mobberley, St Wilfred, Cheshire. Martha was born in 1803 in Mobberley, Cheshire, was christened on 20 Feb 1803 in Mobberley, St Wilfred, Cheshire, died on 22 Mar 1869 in Mobberley, Cheshire aged 66, and was buried on 26 Mar 1869 in Mobberley, St Wilfred, Cheshire.

General Notes: Martha died aged 66 and is buried in grave 242 with her husband John, and children John, Mary Ann and William.

Children from this marriage were:

- 199 F i. **Mary Ann Warburton** was born on 22 Apr 1832 in Mobberley, Cheshire, was christened on 31 Oct 1832 in Mobberley, St Wilfred, Cheshire, died on 25 Aug 1853 in Mobberley, Cheshire aged 21, and was buried on 29 Aug 1853 in Mobberley, St Wilfred, Cheshire.

General Notes: Mary Ann died "aged 21 years 10 months" and is buried in grave 242 with her parents John and Martha, and brothers John and William.

Noted events in her life were:

- She appeared on the census in 1841 in Mobberley, Cheshire. She is staying with Aunt Sophia, at Moss Lane.

- 200 F ii. **Sarah Warburton** was born on 14 Feb 1834 in Mobberley, Cheshire, was christened on 22 Jun 1834 in Mobberley, St Wilfred, Cheshire, and died after 1901.

Noted events in her life were:

- Legacy: 24 Oct 1876. Her Uncle Samuel's will was proved bequesting her one seventh of his £1500 estate.
- She appeared on the census in 1881 in Northen Etchells, Cheshire. Sarah (aged 47), is living with her new husband Thomas and 7 of his children. Thomas is a farmer of 150 acres, with 2 men in Hey Head Road.
- She appeared on the census in 1891 in Hale, Cheshire. Sarah (aged 57) is living with her husband Thomas (a farmer) and 2 step-children at Davenport Green.
- She appeared on the census in 1901 in Timperley, Cheshire. Sarah (aged 67) is living with husband Thomas, a retired farmer, in Stockport Road.

Sarah married **Thomas Woodall** in 1880 in Stockport St. Mary, Cheshire. Thomas was born about 1833 and died after 1901.

Marriage Notes: This would appear to be Thomas's second marriage as he already had a large family. His previous wife was Martha Ridgway whom he married at Bowdon in 1852. She died in 1874.

- 201 M iii. **John Warburton** was born on 8 Mar 1836 in Mobberley, Cheshire, was christened on 10 Apr 1836 in Mobberley, St Wilfred, Cheshire, died on 7 Jul 1853 in Mobberley, Cheshire aged 17, and was buried on 11 Jul 1853 in Mobberley, St Wilfred, Cheshire.

General Notes: John died "aged 17 years 4 months" and is buried in grave 242 with his parents John and Martha, sister Mary Ann, and brother William.

- 202 F iv. **Elizabeth Warburton** was born on 24 Nov 1838 in Mobberley, Cheshire, was christened on 30 Dec 1838 in Mobberley, St Wilfred, Cheshire, and died after 1901.

Noted events in her life were:

- Legacy: 24 Oct 1876. Her Uncle Samuel's will was proved bequesting one seventh of his £1500 estate.

Elizabeth married **Richard Paulden** on 8 Jan 1862 in Manchester Cathedral. Richard died before 1881 in Hulme, Lancashire.

# Descendants of Thomas Warburton

Marriage Notes: Elizabeth and Richsrd lived in Hulme, Lancashire. Their children were Lucy (b. 1865), Sophia (b. 1867), Sarah (b. 1869), and Mary (aka Polly b. 1870). Elizabeth was a widow by 1881.

- 203 M v. **William Warburton** was born on 8 May 1841 in Mobberley, Cheshire, was christened on 15 Aug 1841 in Mobberley, St Wilfred, Cheshire, died on 17 Mar 1917 in Hale Barns, Cheshire aged 75, and was buried on 21 Mar 1917 in Mobberley, St Wilfred, Cheshire.

General Notes: Although William farmed in Mobberley and was still there as a retired farmer in 1911, his burial record states he is 'of Hale Barns', suggesting he spent his final years at Oaklands Farm. He was buried "aged 75" in grave 242 with his parents John and Martha, sister Mary Ann, and brother John.

Noted events in his life were:

- Legacy: 24 Oct 1876. His Uncle Samuel's will was proved bequeathing one seventh of his £1500 estate.
- He appeared on the census in 1881 in Mobberley, Cheshire. William (aged 39) is a farmer of 66 acres at Moss Side, living with 3 servants (one domestic). He is still unmarried.
- He appeared on the census in 1891 in Mobberley, Cheshire. William is farmer aged 50, living at Coppock House with a housekeeper and 2 farm servants.
- He appeared on the census in 1901 in Mobberley, Cheshire. William (aged 60) is a retired farmer living in Grave Yard Lane.
- He appeared on the census in 1911 in Mobberley, Cheshire. William (69) is a retired farmer living in Moss Lane at the residence of Henry Hatton and his family.

- + 204 M vi. **Richard Warburton** was born on 14 Feb 1844 in Mobberley, Cheshire, was christened on 19 May 1844 in Mobberley, St Wilfred, Cheshire, died on 17 Nov 1924 in Mobberley, Cheshire aged 80, and was buried on 19 Nov 1924 in Mobberley, St Wilfred, Cheshire.

**111. Thomas Warburton** (*William*<sup>8</sup>, *Thomas*<sup>7</sup>, *John*<sup>6</sup>, *George*<sup>5</sup>, *Thomas*<sup>4</sup>, *John*<sup>3</sup>, *George*<sup>2</sup>, *Thomas*<sup>1</sup>) was born in 1788, died on 9 Jun 1868 in Hale Barns, Cheshire aged 80, and was buried on 13 Jun 1868 in Bowdon, St Mary, Cheshire.

General Notes: Thomas's baptism is not on IGI or in Mobberley parish records, though he records his birthplace as Mobberley on the census. His age at death gives a 1787/8 birth date, as does his 1851 census entry, but he rounds his age down in 1861. This is the same date of birth as his brother John so maybe they were twins.

His death was registered in 2q 1868 (Altrincham 8a 136), age 80. He was buried in grave 2533.

Noted events in his life were:

- He appeared on the census in 1841 in Hale Barns, Cheshire. Thomas is an Agricultural Labourer, aged 50, living at Hale Barns with May (35), Sophia (10), William (10) and Sarah (5).
- Legacy: 1843. Thomas was bequeathed 8 acres of his father's farm in Hale (including the dwelling house) plus one sixth of his personal estate. He (or his heirs) would also get half the 14 Cheshire acres in trust for his sister Sarah after the deaths of her and her husband. Since his brother Samuel never married he also received his share which included the other half of his sister's share. He also received one sixth of his personal estate.
- He appeared on the census in 1851 in Hale Barns, Cheshire. Thomas (aged 63) is a farmer of 16 acres at Hale Barns, living with wife Mary Ann (45), and children Sophia (23), William (21), Sarah (18) and Elizabeth Ann (9).
- He appeared on the census in 1861 in Hale Barns, Cheshire. Farmer of 18 acres, at Shay Lane (not clear but next entry is Unicorn Inn). Age given as 70. Wife Mary Ann (55) and children William (30), Sarah (28), and Elizabeth Ann (19) are still at home.

Thomas married **Mary Ann Goulden** on 14 Mar 1827 in Bowdon, St Mary, Cheshire. Mary was born in 1806 in Timperley, Cheshire, died on 25 Apr 1881 in Hale Barns, Cheshire aged 75, and was buried on 28 Apr 1881 in Bowdon, St Mary, Cheshire.

Marriage Notes: Mary Warburton is a witness to the wedding. This is probably Thomas's sister. May Ann Goulden's christening is not in IGI, unless it is that of Mary Goolden baptised 7th Feb 1808 at Ringway.

General Notes: Mary Ann's death was registered in 2q 1881 Altrincham 8a 126, ages 75. She was buried in grave 2533.

Children from this marriage were:

- 205 F i. **Sophia Warburton** was born in 1827, was christened on 24 Jun 1827 in Bowdon, St Mary, Cheshire, died on 19 May 1860 in Hale Barns, Cheshire aged 33, and was buried on 23 May 1860 in Bowdon, St Mary, Cheshire.

General Notes: A Sophia died aged 32, reference C BMD ALT/13/24. She was buried in grave 2533.

- 206 M ii. **William Warburton** was born in 1830 in Hale Barns, Cheshire, was christened on 10 Jan 1830 in Bowdon, St Mary, Cheshire, died on 5 Aug 1897 in Hale Barns, Cheshire aged 67, and was buried on 7 Jul 1897 in Bowdon, St Mary, Cheshire.

# Descendants of Thomas Warburton

General Notes: William was killed by a hay waggon in Shay Lane. His death was registered in 3q1897 Altrincham 8a 131, aged 66. He was buried in grave 2533.

Noted events in his life were:

- Legacy: 24 Oct 1876. His Uncle Samuel's will was proved bequeathing him one seventh of his £1500 estate.
- He appeared on the census in 1871 in Hale Barns, Cheshire. William, aged 40, is an unmarried farmer of 60 acres with one man, living with mother Mary Ann (65) and sister Sarah (38).
- He appeared on the census in 1881 in Hale Barns, Cheshire. William (aged 50) is an unmarried farmer of 70 acres with 3 men, living with mother Mary Ann (75) and sisters Sarah (47), and Elizabeth Ann (37). Mary Ann is head of household.
- He appeared on the census in 1891 in Hale Barns, Cheshire. William (aged 61) is an unmarried farmer, living with sisters Sarah (58), and Elizabeth Ann (48) at Oaklands.

- 207 F    iii. **Sarah Warburton** was born in 1832 in Hale Barns, Cheshire, was christened on 7 Oct 1832 in Bowdon, St Mary, Cheshire, died on 13 May 1902 in Hale Barns, Cheshire aged 70, and was buried on 17 May 1902 in Bowdon, St Mary, Cheshire.

General Notes: Sarah died in 1902 aged 69, reference C BMD ALT/56/76. She was buried in grave 2533.

Noted events in her life were:

- She appeared on the census in 1871 in Hale Barns, Cheshire. Sarah, aged 38, living with her mother Mary Ann (65), and brother William (50).
- Legacy: 24 Oct 1876. Her Uncle Samuel's will was proved bequeathing one seventh of his £1500 estate.
- She appeared on the census in 1881 in Hale Barns, Cheshire. Sarah (aged 47) is living with mother Mary Ann (75), brother William (50), and sister Elizabeth Ann (37). Mary Ann is head of household.
- She appeared on the census in 1891 in Hale Barns, Cheshire. Sarah (aged 58) is a living with brother William (61), and sister Elizabeth Ann (48) at Oaklands.
- She appeared on the census in 1901 in Hale Barns, Cheshire. Sarah is a farmer aged 67 at Oaklands Farm, Hale Road living with her sister Elizabeth Ann (57).

- 208 F    iv. **Elizabeth Ann Warburton** was born in 1841 in Hale Barns, Cheshire, was christened on 25 Jul 1841 in Bowdon, St Mary, Cheshire, and died in 1908 in Hale Barns, Cheshire aged 67.

General Notes: Baptism may be wrong as the father is recorded as Joseph, but this is possibly a mistake as her birth is in Hale and her mother is Mary Ann. An Elizabeth A death was registered in 4q 1908 Bucklow 8a 124, aged 66 (C BMD ALT/63/52).

Noted events in her life were:

- She appeared on the census in 1871 in Mobberley, Cheshire. Mary Ann (aged 28) is staying with auntie Mary (Hayman) in Moss Lane.
- Legacy: 24 Oct 1876. Her Uncle Samuel's will was proved bequeathing one seventh of his £1500 estate.
- She appeared on the census in 1881 in Hale Barns, Cheshire. Elizabeth Ann (aged 37) is living with mother Mary Ann (75), brother William (50), and sister Sarah (47). Mary Ann is head of household.
- She appeared on the census in 1891 in Hale Barns, Cheshire. Elizabeth Ann (aged 48) is a living with brother William (61), and sister Sarah (58) at Oaklands.
- She appeared on the census in 1901 in Hale Barns, Cheshire. Elizabeth Ann aged 57 is living at Oaklands Farm, Hale Road with her sister Sarah (67).

**122. Thomas Warburton** (*John*<sup>8</sup>, *Josiah*<sup>7</sup>, *John*<sup>6</sup>, *John*<sup>5</sup>, *Josiah*<sup>4</sup>, *John*<sup>3</sup>, *George*<sup>2</sup>, *Thomas*<sup>1</sup>) was born in 1822 in Manchester, Lancashire, was christened on 17 Nov 1822 in Manchester Cathedral, and died in 1878 aged 56.

General Notes: The marriage of Thomas to Eliza at Bowdon is the only relevant marriage found, and the only other Thomas and Eliza in the 1851 census don't fit. Both Thomas and Eliza are described as from Hale Barns, though Eliza is originally from Handforth, Bury according to censuses. Thomas gives Hale as his birthplace on censuses though he was brought up in Manchester, and lived there after his marriage. Also Thomas is a joiner at the time of his marriage, but a bookkeeper by 1851. His father is named as John, a shopkeeper which fits.

Thomas is missing from the 1881 census so is probably the Thomas whose death was registered in 1q 1878 Barton 8c 410, aged 55.

# Descendants of Thomas Warburton

Noted events in his life were:

- He appeared on the census in 1851 in Hulme, Lancashire. Thomas (27) is a bookkeeper living at 4 Kew Street with Eliza (27), Mary (3) and a lodger.
- He appeared on the census in 1861 in Hulme, Lancashire. Thomas (38) is a clerk living at 4 Kew Street with Eliza (35), Mary (12), Elizabeth (9), Fanny (6), Eliza (4), and James (2 months).
- He appeared on the census in 1871 in Stretford, Lancashire. Thomas Worborton (48) is a foreman in a saw mill living at 1 Union Street with Eliza (48), Mary (22) a machine seamstress, Elizabeth (20) a machine seamstress, Fanny (16). Eliza (14), James (10), Florence (7), and Emily (4).

Thomas married **Eliza Yeats** on 29 Aug 1847 in Bowdon, St Mary, Cheshire. Eliza was born about 1823 in Handforth, Lancashire and died in 1878 aged about 55.

Marriage Notes: The marriage was registered in 3q 1847 Altrincham 19 3. The parish register describes both as from Hale Barns. Thomas is a joiner, father John a shopkeeper. Eliza's father is John, a bleacher. John Warburton (probably Thomas's brother) is a witness.

General Notes: Eliza is missing from the 1881 census so is probably the Eliza whose death was registered in 1q 1878 Barton 8c 408, aged 55.

Children from this marriage were:

- 209 F i. **Mary Warburton** was born in 1848 in Hulme, Lancashire.  
General Notes: Mary's birth is probably that registered in 2q 1848 Chorlton 20 248.
- 210 F ii. **Elizabeth Warburton** was born in 1851 in Hulme, Lancashire.  
General Notes: Elizabeth's birth was registered in 3q 1851 Chorlton 20 251. Elizabeth, Fanny, Florence and Emily were still spinsters living together in Urmston in 1911.
- 211 F iii. **Fanny Warburton** was born in 1853 in Hulme, Lancashire.  
General Notes: Fanny's birth was registered in 4q 1853 Chorlton 8c 490. Elizabeth, Fanny, Florence and Emily were still spinsters living together in Urmston in 1911.
- 212 F iv. **Eliza Warburton** was born in 1856 in Hulme, Lancashire.  
General Notes: Eliza's birth was registered in 2q 1856 Chorlton 8c 632.
- 213 M v. **James Warburton** was born in 1861 in Hulme, Lancashire.  
General Notes: James's birth was registered in 1q 1861 Chorlton 8c 507 or 597 (2 James listed). He has not been identified in censuses after 1871, but there is no matching death registration either.
- 214 F vi. **Florence Warburton** was born in 1864 in Hulme, Lancashire.  
General Notes: The births of 3 Florences were registered at Chorlton in 1864. Elizabeth, Fanny, Florence and Emily were still spinsters living together in Urmston in 1911.
- 215 F vii. **Emily Warburton** was born in 1866 in Hulme, Lancashire.  
General Notes: Emily's birth was probably the Emily A registered in 2q 1866 Chorlton 8c 680. Elizabeth, Fanny, Florence and Emily were still spinsters living together in Urmston in 1911.

**129. James Warburton** (*John*<sup>8</sup>, *Josiah*<sup>7</sup>, *John*<sup>6</sup>, *John*<sup>5</sup>, *Josiah*<sup>4</sup>, *John*<sup>3</sup>, *George*<sup>2</sup>, *Thomas*<sup>1</sup>) was born in 1838 in Manchester, Lancashire, was christened on 7 Apr 1839 in Manchester, Lancashire, and died in 1885 aged 47.

General Notes: James's baptism was probably that registered in 4q 1838 Chorlton 20 199. He is identified as the husband of Fanny as his age and place of birth in the 1881 census are a good fit, and his father's name on his marriage is correct, though his father's occupation of farmer is wrong (and unlikely for someone living in Manchester).

James hasn't been found in the 1861 census and there is no clue as to why he married in Knutsford.

He died before 1891 when Fanny is a widow, so he is probably the James whose death was registered in 1q 1885 Chorlton 8c 483, aged 46.

Noted events in his life were:

- He appeared on the census in 1871 in Hulme, Lancashire. James (31) is a traveller in paper hangings living at 48 Halston street with Fanny E (26), and Florence E (1).
- He appeared on the census in 1881 in Bradford, Manchester, Lancashire. Jas (42) is a commercial traveller (paint and varnish) living at 59 Elliott Street with Fanny (38), Florence E (11), Frederick G (9), Harry V (7), and Ernest L (5).

# Descendants of Thomas Warburton

James married **Fanny Elizabeth Ursell** on 11 Jun 1867 in Knutsford, St Cross, Cheshire. Fanny was born about 1842 in Cheltenham, Gloucestershire and died in 1919 aged about 77.

Marriage Notes: James is described as a foreman of decorators, father John, a farmer. Fanny's father is George, a stonemason. The marriage was registered in 2q 1867 Altrincham 8a 231.

General Notes: Although Fanny has not been found in the 1919 census she is probably the Fanny E whose death was registered in 1q 1919 Prestwich 8d 521, aged 76.

Noted events in her life were:

- She appeared on the census in 1891 in Chorlton-Upon-Medlock, Lancashire. Fanny E (48) is a widow living at 63 Everton Road with Florence (21) a waitress, Frederick G (19) in the milk business, Harry V (17) in the milk business, Ernest L (15) an office boy, George Ursell (41) fanny's brother and a newsagent, and a lodger.
- She appeared on the census in 1901 in Chorlton-Upon-Medlock, Lancashire. Fanny Elizabeth (58) is living at 58 Freme Street with Frederick G (28) a railway locomotive fitter, Harry V (26) a horsekeeper, Mary Ursell (80) Fanny's widowed mother, and a lodger.

Children from this marriage were:

- 216 F i. **Florence Elizabeth Warburton** was born in 1869 in Hulme, Lancashire and died in 1957 aged 88.  
General Notes: Florence's birth was registered in 4q 1869 Chorlton 8c 648. No likely marriage registration has been found so she is possibly the Florence E whose death was registered in 1q 1957 Manchester 10e 118, aged 87.
- + 217 M ii. **Frederick George Warburton** was born in 1871 in Hulme, Lancashire and died in 1944 aged 73.
- 218 M iii. **Harry Vernon Warburton** was born in 1873 in Hulme, Lancashire.  
General Notes: Harry's birth was registered in 4q 1873 Chorlton 8c 742. No marriage of death registration has been found for him.
- 219 M iv. **Ernest Leonard Warburton** was born about 1876 in Hulme, Lancashire and died in 1900 aged about 24.  
General Notes: Ernest's birth was registered in 1q 1876 Chorlton 8c 927. His death was registered in 2q 1900 Chorlton 8c 580, aged 24.

**138. William Warburton** (*Samuel<sup>8</sup>, Josiah<sup>7</sup>, John<sup>6</sup>, John<sup>5</sup>, Josiah<sup>4</sup>, John<sup>3</sup>, George<sup>2</sup>, Thomas<sup>1</sup>*) was born in 1843 in Hale, Cheshire and died in 1884 in Manchester, Lancashire aged 41.

General Notes: William's death was registered in 1q1884( Manchester 8d.213).

Noted events in his life were:

- He appeared on the census in 1871 in Newton, Manchester, Lancashire. Railway labourer living with father.
- He appeared on the census in 1881 in Manchester, Lancashire. B[...] Porter 19 Pickston St.

William married **Isabella Cooke** in 1873 in Manchester, St John. Isabella was born in 1844 in Harpurhey, Lancashire.

Marriage Notes: The marriage registration reference is L BMD STJ/41/230.

Noted events in her life were:

- She appeared on the census in 1871 in Manchester, Lancashire. Living at home at 21 Pickston St.
- She appeared on the census in 1901 in Manchester, Lancashire. Shopkeeper/Grocer at 11 Alliance St. Children William and Mary (grocers) are at home.

Children from this marriage were:

- 220 M i. **William Warburton** was born in 1876 in Manchester, Lancashire and died after 1901.
- 221 F ii. **Mary E Warburton** was born in 1880 in Manchester, Lancashire and died after 1901.

**139. Samuel Warburton** (*Samuel<sup>8</sup>, Josiah<sup>7</sup>, John<sup>6</sup>, John<sup>5</sup>, Josiah<sup>4</sup>, John<sup>3</sup>, George<sup>2</sup>, Thomas<sup>1</sup>*) was born in 1846 in Hale, Cheshire and died after 1901.

Noted events in his life were:

- He appeared on the census in 1881 in Manchester, Lancashire. Packer at 1 Mary Ellen St.
- He appeared on the census in 1901 in Middleton, Lancashire. Press Packer, warehouse, living in Stocks Lane.

Samuel married **Martha Consterdine** on 24 Dec 1866 in Manchester Cathedral. Martha was born in 1846 in Manchester, Lancashire and died after 1901.

# Descendants of Thomas Warburton

Children from this marriage were:

- 222 M i. **John Thomas Warburton** was born in 1869 in Manchester, Lancashire and died after 1881.  
General Notes: There are no census records for John in 1891 and 1901. There is no registered death of a John Thomas of the right age in 1881-91.
- 223 F ii. **Hannah Warburton** was born in 1870 in Newton, Manchester, Lancashire and died in 1871 in Newton, Manchester, Lancashire aged 1.  
General Notes: Death: probably 3q1871 Manchester 8d290
- 224 F iii. **Mary Jane Warburton** was born in 1876 in Manchester, Lancashire and died after 1881.  
General Notes: The family are not in the 1891 census, and she is not at home in 1901. Not followed up.
- 225 F iv. **Sarah Warburton** was born in 1879 in Manchester, Lancashire and died after 1901.
- 226 F v. **Elizabeth Warburton** was born in 1882 in Manchester, Lancashire and died after 1901.

**151. Joseph Warburton** (*William*<sup>8</sup>, *William*<sup>7</sup>, *John*<sup>6</sup>, *John*<sup>5</sup>, *Josiah*<sup>4</sup>, *John*<sup>3</sup>, *George*<sup>2</sup>, *Thomas*<sup>1</sup>) was born in 1860 in Hale, Cheshire and died after 1901.

General Notes: Birth registered in 1q1860 (Altrincham 8a163; C BMD ref ALT/19/75).

Noted events in his life were:

- He appeared on the census in 1881 in Altrincham, Cheshire. Engine fitter at works, living with his mother in Lyme Grove Lodging House.
- He appeared on the census in 1891 in Altrincham, Cheshire. Engine fitter, living in Tipping St.
- He appeared on the census in 1901 in Altrincham, Cheshire. Foreman, mechanical engineer, at 24 Navigation Rd.

Joseph married **Edith Bailey** in 1883 in Altrincham St John, Cheshire. Edith was born in 1859 in Peelcausway, Hale, Cheshire and died after 1901.

Marriage Notes: Marriage registered 1q1883 (Altrincham 8a214; C BMD ref CE4/1/252).

Children from this marriage were:

- 227 M i. **William Warburton** was born in 1884 in Openshaw, Lancashire and died after 1901.  
General Notes: He has moved from home by 1901 census. No death record yet found.  
Noted events in his life were:
- He appeared on the census in 1901 in Enfield, Middlesex. Electrical Minder boarding in 5 [Sandown Villas] Allen Road with Johnson family and Harry Sparkes from Sale. William is of the correct age, and was born in Manchester. This is the best fit reference for William but it is not certain.
- 228 M ii. **Stanley O Warburton** was born in 1887 in Altrincham, Cheshire and died after 1901.
- 229 F iii. **Elizabeth M Warburton** was born in 1889 in Altrincham, Cheshire and died after 1901.
- 230 F iv. **Eleanora Warburton** was born in 1890 in Altrincham, Cheshire and died after 1901.  
General Notes: She is 5 mths old at the 1891 census so she was born in 4q1880.
- 231 F v. **Jesse B Warburton** was born in 1893 in Altrincham, Cheshire and died after 1901.
- 232 M vi. **Joseph L Warburton** was born in 1899 in Altrincham, Cheshire and died after 1901.

**158. James Warburton** (*James*<sup>8</sup>, *William*<sup>7</sup>, *John*<sup>6</sup>, *John*<sup>5</sup>, *Josiah*<sup>4</sup>, *John*<sup>3</sup>, *George*<sup>2</sup>, *Thomas*<sup>1</sup>) was born in 1844 in Hale, Cheshire, was christened on 8 Dec 1844 in Ringway, St Mary And All Saints, Cheshire, and died after 1901.

General Notes: James lops 2 years off his age in the 1881 and 1891 censuses, and 3 years off in 1901. His birthplace is described as Bowden in 1881 and Ringway in 1891, and 1901. However no James matches this exactly prior to 1881, Ringway is close to Hale, and is where his father was christened, and it is in the parish of Bowden. Also in 1841 James was living in Outwood Lane which is now in the middle of Ringway Airport. Finally his brother Henry is present in 1901 (again knocking 3 years off his age) and no other James born in Cheshire around the same time has a brother Henry.

Noted events in his life were:

- He appeared on the census in 1881 in Bramhall, Cheshire. Farmer at Dairy Ground
- He appeared on the census in 1891 in Bramhall, Cheshire. Farmer at Dairy Ground
- He appeared on the census in 1901 in Bredbury, Stockport, Cheshire. Farmer at Mill Hill Farm

# Descendants of Thomas Warburton

James married **Mary Gradwell** 1871 (4q) in Manchester, Lancashire. Mary was born in 1850 in Warford, Cheshire and died after 1901.

Marriage Notes: A James Warburton married a Mary Gradwell in 4q1871 (Manchester 8d 360). This seems an odd place; also Alice must have been born soon after, if not before the marriage. A Mary Gradwell was born in Warford in 1850. Her birthplace is described as Warford in censuses up to the 1901 census when it becomes Alderley.

Children from this marriage were:

- 233 F i. **Alice Warburton** was born in 1871 in Alderley, Cheshire and died after 1901.  
General Notes: Birth registration reference is CBMD ref WIL/17/92.
- 234 M ii. **Frank Warburton** was born in 1873 in Bramhall, Cheshire and died in 1882 in Bramhall, Cheshire aged 9.  
General Notes: Birth register reference is C BMD ref WIL/17/92. Death registered in 2q1982 (Stockport 8a66, CBMD ref HAZ/10/35). This is exactly the same as for brother James suggesting they died together.
- 235 M iii. **Herbert Warburton** was born in 1877 in Bramhall, Cheshire and died after 1901.
- 236 M iv. **Charles Warburton** was born in 1879 in Bramhall, Cheshire and died in 1883 in Bramhall, Cheshire aged 4.
- 237 M v. **Fred Warburton** was born in 1880 in Bramhall, Cheshire and died after 1901.
- 238 M vi. **James Warburton** was born in 1881 in Bramhall, Cheshire and died in 1882 in Bramhall, Cheshire aged 1.  
General Notes: Death registered in 2q1882 (Stockport 8a66; CBMD ref HAZ/10/35). This is exactly the same as for brother Frank suggesting they died together.
- 239 M vii. **Isaac Warburton** was born in 1883 in Bramhall, Cheshire and died after 1901.
- 240 M viii. **Harry Warburton** was born in 1885 in Bramhall, Cheshire and died after 1891.  
General Notes: Birth registered in 2q1885 (Stockport 8a101; C BMD ref HAZ/18/73). He is not present at home, and not found elsewhere, in the 1901 census, but no death registration found.
- 241 M ix. **Harold Warburton** was born in 1887 in Bramhall, Cheshire and died after 1901.  
General Notes: Birth registered in 4q1887 (Stockport 8a112; C BMD ref HAZ/19/77).
- 242 F x. **Minnie Warburton** was born in 1891 in Bramhall, Cheshire and died in 1892 in Bramhall, Cheshire aged 1.  
General Notes: Birth registered in 1q1891 (Stockport 8a108; C BMD HAZ/12/7). Death registered in 1q1892 (Stockport 8a92, C BMD HAZ/12/73).

**159. Alfred Warburton** (*James<sup>8</sup>, William<sup>7</sup>, John<sup>6</sup>, John<sup>5</sup>, Josiah<sup>4</sup>, John<sup>3</sup>, George<sup>2</sup>, Thomas<sup>1</sup>*) was born in 1848 in Bollin Fee, Wilmslow, Cheshire, was christened on 17 Sep 1848 in Ringway, St Mary And All Saints, Cheshire, and died in 1897 in Stockport, Cheshire aged 49.

General Notes: Death registered in 2q1897 (Stockport 8a 35; C BMD ref ST1/106/41).

Noted events in his life were:

- He appeared on the census in 1871 in Bollin Fee, Wilmslow, Cheshire. Farming with Charles at Hough Lane, Bollin Fee.
- He appeared on the census in 1881 in Stockport, Cheshire. Alfred, aged 32, is a corn, hay and straw dealer, living at 217 Higher Hillgate with wife Anne (31), children John H (5), James W (1), and Sarah A (8), 2 servants and a visitor Emma Swindells (25) who is probably Anne's sister.
- He appeared on the census in 1891 in Stockport, Cheshire. Alfred, aged 42, is a corn, hay and straw dealer, living at 217 Higher Hillgate with wife Anne (41), children John H (15), James W 1(1), Sarah A (18), Alfrd B (8), Margaret A (3), and Mary E (1).

Alfred married **Anne Swindells** in 1872 in Blackburn St Peter, Lancashire. Anne was born in 1850 in Stockport, Cheshire and died after 1901.

Marriage Notes: The marriage was registered in 4q1872 (Blackburn 8e519 LBMD ref CE136/2/374). This strange marriage place is on the basis that Anne's brother's presence in 1901 confirms her maiden name. She also has a Swindells visitor in 1881.

Noted events in her life were:

- She appeared on the census in 1901 in Stockport, Cheshire. Anne, a widow aged 50, is a corn merchant, living at 217 Higher Hillgate with , children John H (25) a warehouseman, James W (20), and Alfred B (18) both corn merchant's assisitants, Margaret A (13), Mary E (11), and Charles B (8). Also present is Arthur Swindells (40), Anne's brother and a shopman.

Children from this marriage were:

# Descendants of Thomas Warburton

- 243 F i. **Sarah A Warburton** was born in 1873 in Wilmslow, Cheshire and died after 1901.
- 244 M ii. **John H Warburton** was born in 1876 in Wilmslow, Cheshire and died after 1901.
- 245 M iii. **James W Warburton** was born in 1880 in Stockport, Cheshire and died after 1901.
- 246 M iv. **Alfred B Warburton** was born in 1883 in Stockport, Cheshire and died after 1901.
- 247 F v. **Margaret A Warburton** was born in 1888 in Stockport, Cheshire and died after 1901.
- 248 F vi. **Mary E Warburton** was born in 1890 in Stockport, Cheshire and died after 1901.
- 249 M vii. **Charles B Warburton** was born in 1893 in Stockport, Cheshire and died after 1901.

**160. Isaac Warburton** (*James<sup>8</sup>, William<sup>7</sup>, John<sup>6</sup>, John<sup>5</sup>, Josiah<sup>4</sup>, John<sup>3</sup>, George<sup>2</sup>, Thomas<sup>1</sup>*) was born in 1851 in Bollin Fee, Wilmslow, Cheshire, was christened on 20 Apr 1851 in Ringway, St Mary And All Saints, Cheshire, and died in 1910 in Wilmslow, Cheshire aged 59.

General Notes: Birth registered in 1q1851 (Altrincham XIX 34; C BMD ref WIL/7/2). He appears to be William's twin.

Noted events in his life were:

- He appeared on the census in 1871 in Stockport, Cheshire. Apprentice grocer, living with Aunts Ann and Elizabeth Brook (sisters of James's second wife Jemima) at 3 Hillgate.
- He appeared on the census in 1881 in Wilmslow, Cheshire. Grocer and provision dealer, Swan St.
- He appeared on the census in 1891 in Wilmslow, Cheshire. Grocer and Coin dealer, Swan St.
- He appeared on the census in 1901 in Wilmslow, Cheshire. Grocer, shopkeeper in Swan St.

Isaac married **Mary Pownall** in 1885 in Prestbury, St Peter. Cheshire. Mary was born in 1861 in Mobberley, Cheshire and died after 1911.

Marriage Notes: The marriage was registered in 4q 1885 at Macclesfield (8a 193).

General Notes: Mary's birth place is sometimes stated as Wilmslow. Her birth was registered in 2q 1861 (Altrincham 8a 163).

Noted events in her life were:

- She appeared on the census in 1911 in Wilmslow, Cheshire. Mary (49) is a widow living at Swan Street with Albert Charles (26) a grocer, Mary Alice (24) a clerk, Sarah Annie (21) and Edith Maud (18) dress makers, James William (14), Beatrice Winifred (11), Elsie May (9), and Sydney Birch (5). In total she had nine children but one died.

Children from this marriage were:

- + 250 M i. **Albert Charles Warburton** was born on 24 Feb 1885 in Bollin Fee, Wilmslow, Cheshire and died in 1969 in Wilmslow, Cheshire aged 84.
- 251 F ii. **Mary Alice Warburton** was born in 1887 in Bollin Fee, Wilmslow, Cheshire and died after 1911.
- 252 F iii. **Sarah Annie Warburton** was born in 1890 in Bollin Fee, Wilmslow, Cheshire and died after 1911.
- 253 F iv. **Edith Maud Warburton** was born in 1892 in Bollin Fee, Wilmslow, Cheshire and died after 1911.
- 254 M v. **James William Warburton** was born in 1896 in Bollin Fee, Wilmslow, Cheshire and died after 1911.
- 255 F vi. **Beatrice Winifred Warburton** was born in 1900 in Bollin Fee, Wilmslow, Cheshire and died after 1911.
- 256 F vii. **Elsie May Warburton** was born in 1902 in Wilmslow, Cheshire and died after 1911.

General Notes: Elsie's birth was registered in 2q 1902 (Bucklow 8a 152).

- 257 M viii. **Sydney Birch Warburton** was born in 1905 in Wilmslow, Cheshire and died after 1911.

General Notes: Sydney's birth was registered in 3q 1905 (Bucklow 8a 155).

**166. Thomas Warburton** (*Thomas<sup>8</sup>, William<sup>7</sup>, John<sup>6</sup>, John<sup>5</sup>, Josiah<sup>4</sup>, John<sup>3</sup>, George<sup>2</sup>, Thomas<sup>1</sup>*) was born in 1846 in Flixton, Lancashire and died in 1912 in Knutsford, Cheshire aged 66.

General Notes: Death register reference is C BMD KNU/25/66.

Noted events in his life were:

- He appeared on the census in 1871 in Peelcausway, Hale, Cheshire. Thomas, aged 25, is a Hotel Keeper, living with wife Jane (18).
- He appeared on the census in 1881 in Knutsford, Cheshire. Thomas, aged 35, is an Inn Keeper at the Cross Keys Inn, King St. Also present are daughters Annie (9), and Helena (5), and 2 servants.



# Descendants of Thomas Warburton

- He appeared on the census in 1891 in Knutsford, Cheshire. Thomas, aged 45, is an Inn Keeper at the Cross Keys Inn. Also present are daughters Annie (19), Gertrude (16), and Helena (15), and 2 servants.
- He appeared on the census in 1901 in Knutsford, Cheshire. Thomas, aged 55, is an Inn Keeper at the Cross Keys Inn. Also present are daughter Gertrude (26) an assistant teacher, and Maggie (8), illegitimate daughter of the late Helena, and 2 servants.

Thomas married **Jane Whittaker** in 1870 in Bowdon, Cheshire. Jane was born in 1852 in Peelcausway, Hale, Cheshire and died in 1877 in Knutsford, Cheshire aged 25.

Marriage Notes: Marriage registered in 4q1870 (Altrincham 8a 269). Jane's birth reference is C BMD ref ALT/12/13, and her death is CBMD ref KNU/14/27.

Children from this marriage were:

- 258 F i. **Annie Warburton** was born on 12 May 1871 in Hale, Cheshire and died in 1946 aged 75.

Noted events in her life were:

- She appeared on the census in 1901 in Knutsford, Cheshire. Husband is fishmonger/shopkeeper in Gas St.

Annie married **William Harlow** in 1895 in Knutsford St John, Cheshire. William was born in 1871 in Knutsford, Cheshire and died after 1901.

Marriage Notes: Marriage reference is C BMD ref KSJ/2/227. It is confirmed by Annie's place of birth in 1901 census. Annie and William had Kathleen (b. 1900 in Knutsford).

- 259 M ii. **Charles Earnest Warburton** was born on 23 Mar 1874 in Knutsford, Cheshire and died in 1874 in Knutsford, Cheshire.

- 260 F iii. **Gertrude A Warburton** was born on 13 Feb 1875 in Knutsford, Cheshire and died in 1938 in Knutsford, Cheshire aged 63.

Noted events in her life were:

- She appeared on the census in 1881 in Peelcausway, Hale, Cheshire. Staying as niece to Annie E. and Robert Rudman, at Spring Rd. Annie was born in 1855 in Hale. Robert was born in 1852 in Ardwick, Lancashire. Also present is an Amelia M Whittaker, sister-in-law, born 1860.
- She appeared on the census in 1891 in Knutsford, Cheshire. She is living at home.
- She appeared on the census in 1901 in Knutsford, Cheshire. She is an Assistant Teacher living with her father at the Cross Keys Inn in King St.

Gertrude married **Henry Leighton Toft** on 29 Jul 1905 in Knutsford St John, Cheshire. Henry was born on 30 Sep 1872 in Knutsford, Cheshire and died in 1963 aged 91.

Marriage Notes: Gertrude and Henry had a daughter Lucy Jean born 1908 and baptised on May 15th at Knusford St. John. On September 9th 1934 she married Edward Arthur Fooks at Knutsford St. John. He was born in 1903 and baptised on Nov 4th in Milton, Cleveland, Somerset. Lucy died in 1986 in Teignmouth, Devon, and Edward died in 1988 in Horndean, Hampshire.

Their daughter Eleanor, born May 6th 1945, married Mr. Edwards, born October 10th 1948 and their daughter, born October 20th 1976 in Plymouth is Lyndsay Eleanor Edwards. Their son Edward Henry Fooks (b. circa 1939) lives in Sydney, Australia.

- 261 F iv. **Helena Warburton** was born in 1876 in Knutsford, Cheshire and died in 1893 in Knutsford, Cheshire aged 17.

General Notes: Maggie Warburton aged 8 listed at Cross Keys pub in the 1901 census, is Helena's illegitimate daughter (information from Lindsay Edwards descendant of Helena's sister Gertrude). Helena's death is registered in 1q1893 (Northwich 8a188).

- 262 F v. **Edith Warburton** was born on 6 Feb 1877 in Knutsford, Cheshire and died in 1877 in Knutsford, Cheshire.

## 169. **George Warburton** (*Thomas*<sup>8</sup>, *William*<sup>7</sup>, *John*<sup>6</sup>, *John*<sup>5</sup>, *Josiah*<sup>4</sup>, *John*<sup>3</sup>, *George*<sup>2</sup>, *Thomas*<sup>1</sup>)

was born in 1852 in Flixton, Lancashire, died on 5 Apr 1929 in Altrincham, Cheshire aged 77, and was buried on 8 Apr 1929 in Bowdon, St Mary, Cheshire.

General Notes: George's birth was registered in 1q 1852 (Barton 8c 453). His grave is 2894. He is buried with his parents Thomas and Alice, brother William, and his wife Hannah, and sister-in-law Sarah Davenport. His age is recorded as 77 years.

Sometime after 1901 George and his family moved to Sunnybank, Grosvenor Road, Altrincham, and later to Ardene, a large house at 23 Sandiway Road, where they appear on the 1911 census, and where George was living at the time of his death.

# Descendants of Thomas Warburton

Ardene was demolished in the 1930's, to make way for, amongst other things, the Garrick Theatre. George was at one time secretary of the Joiner's Association. He was a strong Liberal and his religion was described as 'Chapel' (Kenneth Shawcross).

His death registration is 2q 1929 Bucklow 8a 186.

Noted events in his life were:

- He appeared on the census in 1871 in Altrincham, Cheshire. George, aged 19, is a joiner's apprentice living with his parents at 12 John Street.
- He appeared on the census in 1881 in Altrincham, Cheshire. George, aged 29, is a joiner living at 20 Meadowbank, Stamford Road with his wife Hannah (27) a dressmaker, and children Frederick (5), Charles E (4), George A (3), and Thomas H (3 months). Also present is mother-in-law Sarah Davenport (61).
- He appeared on the census in 1891 in Altrincham, Cheshire. George, aged 39, is a house joiner living at 20 Stamford Road with his wife Hannah (37) a dressmaker, and children Frederick (15) a warehouse youth, Charles E (14) an office boy, George A (12), Thomas H (10), Herbert (8), and Alan W (3). Also present is mother-in-law Sarah Davenport (72).
- He appeared on the census in 1901 in Altrincham, Cheshire. George, aged 49, is a joiner (staircase hand?) living at 27 Stamford Road with his wife Hannah (47), and children Frederick (25) a salesman (cotton linings), Charles E (24) an upholsterer, George A (22) a printer compositor, Herbert (18) an apprentice wholesale draper, Alan W (13) an office boy (estate agent), and Edith Alice (9). Also present is sister-in-law Sarah Davenport (44).
- He appeared on the census in 1911 in Altrincham, Cheshire. George, aged 59, is a joiner living at 23 Sandiway Road with Hannah (58), Charles E (34) an upholsterer, Herbert (28) a salesman (wholesale draper), Alan Wm (23) a commercial traveller (wholesale draper), Edith Alice (19) a typist at a photographic manufacturers, and sister-in-law Sarah Davenport (55). George and hannah had been married 37 years and had 7 children, all living.

George married **Hannah Davenport** on 19 Aug 1874 in Altrincham, St George, Cheshire, daughter of **William Davenport** and **Sarah Burgess**. Hannah was born in 1854 in Altrincham, Cheshire, died on 24 Jun 1914 in Altrincham, Cheshire aged 60, and was buried on 27 Jun 1914 in Bowdon, St Mary, Cheshire.

Marriage Notes: The parish record describes George as a Joiner at John St., Altrincham, aged 22. His father is Thomas, a farmer. Hannah is 21 from Meadow Bank, Altrincham. Her father is William, a miller, deceased. The marriage is registered in 3q 1874 (Altrincham 8a 175).

General Notes: Hannah's birth was registered in 1q 1854 Altrincham 8a 173.

Hannah's death certificate says she died at 23 Sandiway Road from malignant disease of the lung, and exhaustion. George, described as a joiner (journeyman), was present at her death and was the informant. Hannah's grave is 2894. She is buried with her parents-in-law Thomas and Alice, brother-in-law William, her husband George, and her sister Sarah Davenport. Her age is recorded as 61 years.

Children from this marriage were:

- + 263 M i. **Frederick Warburton** was born in 1876 in Altrincham, Cheshire, died on 19 Oct 1954 in Altrincham, Cheshire aged 78, and was buried in 1954 in Altrincham And Hale Cemetery.
- + 264 M ii. **Charles Edward Warburton** was born in 1877 in Altrincham, Cheshire, died on 1 Nov 1927 in Bridgewater Canal, Sale, Cheshire aged 50, and was buried on 4 Nov 1927 in Altrincham And Hale Cemetery.
- 265 M iii. **George Arthur Warburton** was born in 1878 in Altrincham, Cheshire, died on 26 Nov 1934 aged 56, and was buried in 1934 in Altrincham And Hale Cemetery.

General Notes: Birth is registered in 3q 1878 (Altrincham 8a 188), death is registered 4q 1944 aged 56 (Manchester S 8d 72). His burial record at Altrincham cemetery is 8523.

George had a shop in Grafton Street, Altrincham, and he and Ida were founder members of the Garrick Theatre.

Noted events in his life were:

- He appeared on the census in 1901 in Altrincham, Cheshire. Printer compositor living at home.
- Telephone Directory: 1921. George is listed selling Baskets and Brushes at 9 Grafton Street, telephone number Altrincham 93.
- Telephone Directory: 1939. George was still listed selling Baskets at 9 Grafton Street, telephone number Altrincham 0093, although he died 5 years earlier. Presumably Ida continued the business.

George married **Ida Wilkinson** in 1909 in Altrincham, Cheshire (Civil Marriage). Ida was born about 1871, died on 16 Oct 1947 in Altrincham, Cheshire aged about 76, and was buried in 1947 in Altrincham And Hale Cemetery.

# Descendants of Thomas Warburton

Marriage Notes: Marriage registered 4q1909 (Bucklow 8a 364). George and Ida had no children.

General Notes: Ida's death is registered in 4q1947 aged 76 (Bucklow 10a 115), and her burial record at Altrincham Cemetary is 13293.

Ida had a fine alto voice, employed both in the church choir and in amateur dramatics at the Garrick Theatre.

- + 266 M iv. **Thomas Harry Warburton** was born in 1880 in Altrincham, Cheshire and died about 1960 aged about 80.
- 267 M v. **Herbert Warburton** was born in 1883 in Altrincham, Cheshire and died in 1959 in Altrincham, Cheshire aged 76.

General Notes: Birth registration was in 1q1883 Altrincham 8a 173.

Herbert never married. When the family home at Arderne was sold Herbert acquired 3 Beeston Avenue where he lived with his widowed sister-in-law, and my grnadmother Ann (nee Ford) until his death. According to Barbara Melville he worked at Lewis's department store in Manchester where he was head buyer (this is either a coincidence, or a confusion with Harry's job in London).

His death registration is possibly 1q1959 Manchester 10e380.

Noted events in his life were:

- He appeared on the census in 1901 in Altrincham, Cheshire. Apprentice wholesale draper.

- + 268 M vi. **Alan William Warburton** was born in 1888 in Altrincham, Cheshire and died after 1920.
- 269 F vii. **Edith Alice Warburton** was born on 23 Sep 1891 in Altrincham, Cheshire and died on 22 May 1952 aged 60.

Edith married **Charles Frederick Shawcross** on 19 Jul 1915 in Altrincham, Cheshire (Civil Marriage). Charles was born on 13 Mar 1889 in Clay House Farm, Ringway, Cheshire and died in Jul 1962 aged 73.

Marriage Notes: Marriage reference is C BMD ALT/33/114. Charles and Edith had a son was Dr. Kenneth Charles Warburton Shawcross (born 27 Jul 1916 "Ardene", Sandiway Road, Altrincham, Cheshire, died 27 Jul 1992), and a daughter Barbara (married name Melville), born 1923.

**171. Wright Warburton** (*Thomas*<sup>8</sup>, *William*<sup>7</sup>, *John*<sup>6</sup>, *John*<sup>5</sup>, *Josiah*<sup>4</sup>, *John*<sup>3</sup>, *George*<sup>2</sup>, *Thomas*<sup>1</sup>) was born on 8 Dec 1856 in Flixton, Lancashire and died in 1928 aged 72.

General Notes: Birthreference is C BMD ALT/15/36.

Noted events in his life were:

- He appeared on the census in 1881 in Stretford, Lancashire. Cabinet Maker at 34 Clifton St.
- He appeared on the census in 1891 in Stretford, Lancashire. Cabinet Maker at 5 Harper St.
- He appeared on the census in 1901 in Stretford, Lancashire. Cabinet Maker at 133 Clifton St.

Wright married **Eliza Macpherson** on 28 Nov 1877 in Altrincham, Cheshire (Civil Marriage). Eliza was born on 25 May 1855 in Inverness, Scotland and died in 1922 in Manchester, Lancashire aged 67.

Marriage Notes: Marriage reference is C BMD ALT/7/27.

Children from this marriage were:

- 270 F i. **Ellen May Warburton** was born in 1879 in Penteth, Lancashire and died after 1901.

Noted events in her life were:

- She appeared on the census in 1901 in Stretford, Lancashire. Dressmaker, living at home.

- 271 M ii. **William G Warburton** was born in 1881 in Stretford, Lancashire and died after 1901.

Noted events in his life were:

- He appeared on the census in 1901 in Stretford, Lancashire. Cabinet maker, living at home.

- 272 F iii. **Alice Kate Warburton** was born in 1883 in Stretford, Lancashire and died after 1901.

- 273 M iv. **Arthur Wright Warburton** was born in 1885 in Stretford, Lancashire and died after 1901.

Noted events in his life were:

- He appeared on the census in 1901 in Stretford, Lancashire. Cabinet Maker living at home.

- 274 M v. **Alexander Warburton** was born in 1890 in Stretford, Lancashire and died in 1914 in Stretford, Lancashire aged 24.

# Descendants of Thomas Warburton

General Notes: Death registered in 2q1914 (Barton 8c 744).

+ 275 M vi. **Ernest Macpherson Warburton** was born in 1896 in Stretford, Lancashire and died after 1901.

**172. Peter Warburton** (*Josiah<sup>8</sup>, William<sup>7</sup>, John<sup>6</sup>, John<sup>5</sup>, Josiah<sup>4</sup>, John<sup>3</sup>, George<sup>2</sup>, Thomas<sup>1</sup>*) was born in 1846 in Ashley, Cheshire, was christened on 22 Sep 1846 in Bowdon, St Mary, Cheshire, and died after 1901.

Noted events in his life were:

- He appeared on the census in 1871 in Ashton-Upon-Mersey, Cheshire. Groom and Gardener at Park Villa, Cross Street.
- He appeared on the census in 1881 in Bollington, Cheshire. Coachman at Bollington Cross.
- He appeared on the census in 1891 in Stockport, Cheshire. Coachman groom at 45 Charles St. Step children Elizabeth and John present. Birthplace changed from Ashley to Bowden (Ashley is in Bowden parish).
- He appeared on the census in 1901 in Stockport, Cheshire. Gardener at 49 Charles St.

Peter married **Sarah**. Sarah was born in 1840 in Church Fenton, Yorkshire and died after 1881.

The child from this marriage was:

276 F i. **Elizabeth Warburton** was born in 1872 in Sale, Cheshire and died after 1881.

Peter next married **Esther Kemp** in 1889 in Stockport St. Thomas, Cheshire. Esther was born in 1854 in Stockport, Cheshire.

Marriage Notes: Reference C BMD ST19/2/74.

Children from this marriage were:

277 M i. **Wright Warburton** was born in 1890 in Stockport, Cheshire and died in 1942 aged 52.

General Notes: He was 11 months old in the 1891 censu so was born in 2q1890. His death is registerd in 1942 (C BMD SA/5A/10)

278 F ii. **Ann Warburton** was born in 1894 in Stockport, Cheshire.

**173. William Warburton** (*Josiah<sup>8</sup>, William<sup>7</sup>, John<sup>6</sup>, John<sup>5</sup>, Josiah<sup>4</sup>, John<sup>3</sup>, George<sup>2</sup>, Thomas<sup>1</sup>*) was born in 1848 in Ashley, Cheshire, was christened on 19 Mar 1848 in Bowdon, Cheshire, and died after 1901.

General Notes: William's birth registration reference is C BMD ALT/8/10. He is identified with the census records of 1871 to 1901 based on the age and place of birth given on those censuses. Place of birth starts as Ashley and becomes Bowdon. Ashley is within the parish of Bowdon, and adjacent to Bowdon township. Also there is a death record for his first wife followed by a marriage record for his second, who in 1881 is too young to be the mother of his eldest two children. The only other William born and registered in Altrincham in 1848/9 is a William Alfred. William is not called William Alfred in either of his marriage records. William's change of profession from farm labourer to hatter may be explained by his first wife and her family all being cotton weavers.

Noted events in his life were:

- He appeared on the census in 1861 in Hale, Cheshire. William, aged 13, is staying with his grandfather William at Ross Mill. Aslo present are his Aunt Ellen and Uncle Wright, and another grandson called William Wright (14), a carter.
- He appeared on the census in 1871 in Heaton Norris, Lancashire. William, aged 23, is an agricultural labourer, living at Goulden Terrace with wife Margaret (24) a cotton weaver, mother-in-law Mary Rosbottom and her 3 unmarried children. Two of Margaret's siblings are also weavers, the other working in the bleach works with their mother. William's place of birth is Ashley, though Bowdon is crossed out.
- He appeared on the census in 1881 in Denton, Lancashire. William, aged 53, is a hatter living at 27 Moss Street. His birthplace is given as Bowdon. Also present are wife Mary Ann (23), and children James (9), Mary E (8), and Annie (2).
- He appeared on the census in 1891 in Denton, Lancashire. William, aged 42, is a hatter living at 58 Market Street. His birthplace is given as Bowdon. Also present are wife Mary Ann (33), and children James (19) a felt hatter, Mary E (18) a hat trimmer, Annie (12) a hat trimmer, and Sarah (5).
- He appeared on the census in 1901 in Denton, Lancashire. William, aged 52, is a hatter blocker, living at 4 Peter Street. His birthplace is given as Bowdon. Also present are wife Mary Ann (43), and daughter Sarah (15) a cotton card room hand. Grandson Josiah Arrandale age 4 is also present.

William married **Margaret Rosebottom** on 24 Jul 1870 in Manchester Cathedral. Margaret was born in 1847 in Manchester, Lancashire and died in 1876 in Denton, Lancashire aged 29.

General Notes: Margaret's death was registered in 1q1876 (Ashton-undr-Lyne 8d 427).

Children from this marriage were:

279 M i. **James Warburton** was born in 1871 in Heaton Norris, Lancashire and died after 1901.

# Descendants of Thomas Warburton

Noted events in his life were:

- He appeared on the census in 1901 in Denton, Lancashire. James, age 29, is a cotton packer living at 26 Angel St. with his wife Maude (22).

James married **Maude Worsencroft** in 1898 in Denton, Christ Church. Maude was born in 1879 in Bollington, Cheshire and died after 1901.

280 F ii. **Mary E Warburton** was born in 1872 in Denton, Lancashire and died after 1891.

General Notes: Mary is not with her parents in 1901 but hasn't been found elsewhere. She is probably married.

William next married **Mary Ann Thomas** in 1876 in Manchester, Lancashire. Mary was born in 1857 in Stafford, Staffordshire.

Children from this marriage were:

281 F i. **Annie Warburton** was born in 1878 in Denton, Lancashire and died after 1891.

General Notes: Annie is not at home in 1901 and has not yet been located elsewhere.

282 F ii. **Sarah Warburton** was born in 1885 in Denton, Lancashire and died after 1901.

**177. George Goodier Warburton** (*Joseph*<sup>8</sup>, *William*<sup>7</sup>, *John*<sup>6</sup>, *John*<sup>5</sup>, *Josiah*<sup>4</sup>, *John*<sup>3</sup>, *George*<sup>2</sup>, *Thomas*<sup>1</sup>) was born in 1840 in Dunham, Cheshire, was christened on 15 Mar 1840 in Bowdon, St Mary, Cheshire, died on 24 Feb 1919 in Hale, Cheshire aged 79, and was buried on 27 Feb 1919 in Bowdon, St Mary, Cheshire.

General Notes: George was born shortly after his parent's wedding. From an early age he was identified as the heir to his grandfather George Goodier's farm at Buck Hall, Hale Barns, though George Goodier only acquired the farm between the 1841 and 1851 censuses. George was brought up by his grand parents.

His birth reference is C BMD ALT/2/64. He was buried in grave 1267, aged 80.

Noted events in his life were:

- He appeared on the census in 1851 in Hale, Cheshire. George, aged 11, is staying with the Goodiers, his maternal grand parents. The following entries are in Easty Lane, so this is probably Buck Hall Farm.
- He appeared on the census in 1861 in Hale, Cheshire. George, aged 21, is a labourer, and adopted son of Matthew and Fanny Goodier in Long Lane. Matthew is a farmer of 38 acres.
- He appeared on the census in 1871 in Hale, Cheshire. George, aged 31, is a farmer of 25 acres, with 2 men and a boy, living at Buck Hall with Sarah Ann (24), John (3), William Henry (6 months), grandfather Matthew Goodier (73) a retired farmer, a servant and 2 agricultural labourers.
- He appeared on the census in 1881 in Hale, Cheshire. George, aged 41, is a farmer of 66 acres, with 1 man, living at Eastoe Lane, Hale Barns, with Sarah Ann (32), John (13), William Henry (10), Sarah (7), Mary E (3), and Wright (1).
- He appeared on the census in 1891 in Hale, Cheshire. George, aged 52, is a farmer living at Buck Hall, with Sarah Ann (44), John (23), William Henry (20), Sarah (17), Mary E (13), Wright (10), Elizabeth A (8), Arthur (5), and Sarah's illegitimate child Ada (10 months).
- He appeared on the census in 1901 in Hale, Cheshire. George, aged 61, is a farmer living at Buck Hall, with Sarah Ann (55), John (32), William Henry (29), Sarah (26), Mary E (22), Wright (19), Elizabeth A (17), Arthur (15), and Sarah's illegitimate child Ada (10).
- He appeared on the census in 1911 in Hale, Cheshire. George (71) is a retired farmer living at 68 Cecil Road with Sarah (65), and Arthur (25) a commercial clerk. George and Sarah have been married 45 years and had 7 children, all living.

George married **Sarah Ann Whitelegg** on 7 Dec 1865 in Bowdon, St Mary, Cheshire. Sarah was born in 1847 in Timperley, Cheshire, died on 2 Jan 1921 in Hale, Cheshire aged 74, and was buried on 5 Jan 1921 in Bowdon, St Mary, Cheshire.

Marriage Notes: Registration reference is C BDM CE5/4/255.

General Notes: Sarah's death was registered in 1q 1921 Bucklow 8a 208, aged 74. She was buried in grave 1267.

Children from this marriage were:

+ 283 M i. **John (Jack) Warburton** was born in 1867 in Hale, Cheshire and died in 1940 aged 73.

284 M ii. **William Henry Warburton** was born in 1870 in Hale, Cheshire and died in 1943 aged 73.

William married **Polly Palmer**.

285 F iii. **Sarah Warburton** was born in 1874 in Hale, Cheshire and died in 1960 aged 86.

General Notes: Sarah had an illegitimate child, Ada, born in 1890 in Hale.

Sarah married **Fred Lockett**.

# Descendants of Thomas Warburton

Marriage Notes: Sarah and Fred's children were Gladys (died 1989), and Hilda (1910-1988).

286 F iv. **Mary Ellen Warburton** was born in 1877 in Hale, Cheshire and died in 1955 aged 78.

Mary married **Henry Burton**.

Marriage Notes: Mary Ellen and Henry had a son Stanley, born in 1909 in Hale, and died in 1963.

+ 287 M v. **Wright Warburton** was born in 1879 in Hale, Cheshire, died on 16 Oct 1964 aged 85, and was buried in 1964 in Altincham And Hale Cemetery.

288 F vi. **Elizabeth Ann Warburton** was born in 1882 in Hale, Cheshire and died in 1978 aged 96.

Elizabeth married **Silas Southern**. Silas was born in 1884 and died in 1948 aged 64.

Marriage Notes: Elizabeth and Silas's children were Harold (born 1909 in Hale), and Eric (1911-1986)

+ 289 M vii. **Arthur Warburton** was born on 10 Nov 1885 in Hale, Cheshire and died in 1962 aged 77.

## 178. **John Warburton** (*Joseph<sup>8</sup>, William<sup>7</sup>, John<sup>6</sup>, John<sup>5</sup>, Josiah<sup>4</sup>, John<sup>3</sup>, George<sup>2</sup>, Thomas<sup>1</sup>*)

was born in 1842 in Dunham, Cheshire, died on 5 Apr 1918 in Dunham Massey, Cheshire aged 76, and was buried on 9 Apr 1918 in Bowdon, St Mary, Cheshire.

General Notes: John's death was registered is in 2q 1918 Bucklow 8a 192, aged 76. He was living at Dog Farm at the time of his death and he was buried in grave 4117.

Noted events in his life were:

- He appeared on the census in 1881 in Dunham, Cheshire. Farmer of 16 acres in Dunham Town. Uncle Wright is present, described as a servant.
- He appeared on the census in 1891 in Dunham, Cheshire. Farmer in Dunham Town.
- He appeared on the census in 1901 in Dunham, Cheshire. Farmer in Dunham Town.
- He appeared on the census in 1911 in Dunham, Cheshire. John (69) is a widowed farmer living at Dog farm, Dunham Town with Walter (42), Arthur (40), Mary Elen (35) and Jessie Ann Clayton (48), all single.

John married **Martha Clayton** on 11 Dec 1867 in Bowdon, St Mary, Cheshire. Martha was born in 1840 in Bollington, Cheshire, died on 28 Oct 1903 in Dunham Massey, Cheshire aged 63, and was buried on 31 Oct 1903 in Bowdon, St Mary, Cheshire.

Marriage Notes: Marriage: C BMD ref CE5/4/370. The presence of a marriage of John to Martha Fletcher on same reference could imply her maiden name (before her first marriage) was Fletcher.

General Notes: Martha had 3 daughters from her previous marriage: Jesse Ann (1863-1937), Martha J (1864), and Minnie (1865). Her father was John B Fletcher, a farmer.

Her death was registered in 4q 1903 Bucklow 8a 120, age 63. She was buried in grave 4117.

Children from this marriage were:

290 M i. **Walter Warburton** was born in 1869 in Dunham, Cheshire and died after 1911.

General Notes: Walter is missing from the 1901 census, but present, single, and living with his aparents in 1911.

291 F ii. **Sarah Warburton** was born in 1870 in Dunham, Cheshire and died after 1891.

General Notes: Sarah is missing from the 1901 census, but there is no death record, or obvious marriage record for her either.

Noted events in her life were:

- She appeared on the census in 1891 in Dunham, Cheshire. Assistant on farm, living with parents.

292 M iii. **Arthur Warburton** was born in 1871 in Dunham, Cheshire, died on 7 Aug 1919 in Dunham Massey, Cheshire aged 48, and was buried on 9 Aug 1919 in Bowdon, St Mary, Cheshire.

General Notes: Arthur's death was registered is in 3q 1919 Bucklow 8a 163, aged 48. He was living at Dog Farm at the time of his death and he was buried in grave 4117.

Noted events in his life were:

- He appeared on the census in 1891 in Dunham, Cheshire. Assitant on the farm, living with his parents.
- He appeared on the census in 1901 in Dunham, Cheshire. Farm labourer still living with parents.

+ 293 M iv. **Joseph Warburton** was born in 1873 in Dunham, Cheshire and died after 1901.

294 M v. **Alfred Warburton** was born in 1874 in Dunham, Cheshire and died after 1891.

# Descendants of Thomas Warburton

General Notes: Alfred is missing from the 1901 census, but there is no death record for him either.

Noted events in his life were:

- He appeared on the census in 1891 in Dunham, Cheshire. Gardener, living at home.

295 F vi. **Mary Ellen Warburton** was born in 1876 in Dunham, Cheshire and died after 1911.

Noted events in her life were:

- She appeared on the census in 1891 in Dunham, Cheshire. School Teacher (at 15 years old!!), living with parents.
- She appeared on the census in 1901 in Dunham, Cheshire. Helper in household, living with parents.

Mary married **Enoch Jones** in 1897 in Warrington. Enoch was born in 1875 in West Hartlepool, Durham.

Marriage Notes: Marriage registered in the fourth quarter. Mary and Enoch had one daughter.

296 M vii. **John Warburton** was born in 1878 in Dunham, Cheshire and died after 1901.

Noted events in his life were:

- He appeared on the census in 1891 in Dunham, Cheshire. Gardener's Apprentice, living with parents.
- He appeared on the census in 1901 in Dunham, Cheshire. Domestic gardener, living with parents.

+ 297 M viii. **William Warburton** was born in 1879 in Dunham, Cheshire and died in 1932 in Humberston, Lincolnshire aged 53.

298 M ix. **Septimus Warburton** was born in 1880 in Dunham, Cheshire and died after 1901.

Noted events in his life were:

- He appeared on the census in 1901 in Dunham, Cheshire. Teamsman? on farm, living with parents.

299 M x. **Ernest Warburton** was born on 7 Mar 1882 in Dunham, Cheshire, died on 31 Jul 1935 aged 53, and was buried in Dunham Massey, St Mark, Cheshire.

General Notes: Ernest is buried in grave A205. He was a professional golfer, and a member of Keil Golf in Germany in 1905. He was still in Germany when WWI broke out and was arrested in Keil on November 6th 1914 and interned at Ruhleben.

His marriage is not in the registration index and probably occurred abroad.

Noted events in his life were:

- He appeared on the census in 1901 in Dunham, Cheshire. Assistant Club & Ball Maker (?), living with parents.

Ernest married **Adele Luise**. Adele was born on 14 Jul 1883, died on 30 Jun 1958 aged 74, and was buried in Dunham Massey, St Mark, Cheshire.

General Notes: Adele's marriage has not been found. She is buried in grave A205.

**182. Joseph Warburton** (*Joseph*<sup>8</sup>, *William*<sup>7</sup>, *John*<sup>6</sup>, *John*<sup>5</sup>, *Josiah*<sup>4</sup>, *John*<sup>3</sup>, *George*<sup>2</sup>, *Thomas*<sup>1</sup>)

was born in 1850 in Hale, Cheshire, was christened on 26 May 1850 in Bowdon, St Mary, Cheshire, died on 28 Jul 1936 in Ashley, Cheshire aged 86, and was buried on 31 Jul 1936 in Bowdon, St Mary, Cheshire.

General Notes: Joseph was buried in grave 1239A, aged 86.

Noted events in his life were:

- He appeared on the census in 1881 in Dunham, Cheshire. Farmer in Dunham Town.
- He appeared on the census in 1891 in Dunham, Cheshire. Farmer in Dunham Town.
- He appeared on the census in 1901 in Manchester, Lancashire. Barman, boarding at 50 Bedford St South Manchester. Wife and daughter Mary Ellen also there as waitresses.

Joseph married **Sarah Catherine Fletcher** in 1880 in Dunham Massey, St Mark, Cheshire. Sarah was born in 1851 in Dunham, Cheshire, died on 12 Feb 1922 in Timperley, Cheshire aged 71, and was buried on 16 Feb 1922 in Bowdon, St Mary, Cheshire.

Marriage Notes: Reference is C BMD CE11/1/36.

General Notes: Sarah Catherine was living at Fox Farm, Brook Lane at the time of her death. She was buried in grave 1239A, aged 71.

Children from this marriage were:

300 M i. **Matthew Warburton** was born in 1882 in Dunham, Cheshire, died on 26 Jan 1892 in Dunham, Cheshire aged

# Descendants of Thomas Warburton

10, and was buried on 29 Jan 1892 in Bowdon, St Mary, Cheshire.

General Notes: Death reference is C BMD ALT 43/23. He is buried in grave 1239A., aged 10 years.

301 F ii. **Mary Ellen Warburton** was born in 1883 in Dunham, Cheshire.

**183. James Warburton** (*Joseph<sup>8</sup>, William<sup>7</sup>, John<sup>6</sup>, John<sup>5</sup>, Josiah<sup>4</sup>, John<sup>3</sup>, George<sup>2</sup>, Thomas<sup>1</sup>*) was born in 1852 in Hale, Cheshire and was christened on 11 Jul 1852 in Bowdon, St Mary, Cheshire.

General Notes: He was born at Big Tree Farm, Dunham (according to William Warburton), though usually reported as Hale on censuses.

Noted events in his life were:

- He appeared on the census in 1891 in Ashton-Upon-Mersey, Cheshire. Farm Bailiff at the Moss (place of birth is Dunham - where he grew up, not Hale as previously stated).
- He appeared on the census in 1901 in Sale, Cheshire. Labourer [...] moulter, 11 Mason St.

James married **Ellen**. Ellen was born in 1861 in Staleybridge, Lancashire.

Children from this marriage were:

+ 302 M i. **James Ronald Warburton** was born in 1886 in New Brighton, Cheshire and died after 1911.

303 M ii. **Clarence Gordon Warburton** was born in 1886 in Manchester, Lancashire and died in 1939 in Sale, Cheshire aged 53.

General Notes: Clarence married twice. The 2 children of his second marriage included John the father of Sue Johnson. There is a family story of a son by his first wife Sarah but no birth registration which a mother's maiden name of Clements can be found. His death was registered in 3q 1939 Bucklow 8a 338, age 52.

Noted events in his life were:

- He appeared on the census in 1911 in Ashton Upon Mersey, Cheshire. Clarence (24) is a plate moulder at Westinghouse, and living at 19 Gordon Avenue with Sarah (27) a [lace] maker.

Clarence married **Sarah Clements**. Sarah was born in 1881 in Pershore, Worcestershire and died on 2 Feb 1934 in Sale, Cheshire aged 53.

General Notes: Sarah's age is given as 50 on her gravestone, which matches her age on the 1911 census, but her place of birth is given as Pershore and the only Sarah Clements dbirth registered at pershore was in 4q 1881, 6c 344.

304 F iii. **Constance Ella Warburton** was born in 1888 in Manchester, Lancashire and died after 1911.

305 M iv. **Herbert Edwin Warburton** was born in 1891 in Ashton-Upon-Mersey, Cheshire and died after 1911.

306 F v. **Bessy Mary Gwendoline Warburton** was born in 1893 in Altrincham, Cheshire and died after 1911.

307 M vi. **Sidney Stuart Warburton** was born in 1897 in Broadheath, Cheshire and died after 1911.

308 M vii. **Ernest Raymond Warburton** was born in 1901 in Sale, Cheshire and died in 1902 in Sale, Cheshire aged 1.

General Notes: Ernest's death was registered in 1q 1902 at Bucklow.

**185. Matthew Warburton** (*Joseph<sup>8</sup>, William<sup>7</sup>, John<sup>6</sup>, John<sup>5</sup>, Josiah<sup>4</sup>, John<sup>3</sup>, George<sup>2</sup>, Thomas<sup>1</sup>*) was born in 1860 in Dunham, Cheshire, was christened on 25 Nov 1860 in Bowdon, St Mary, Cheshire, died on 1 Mar 1939 aged 79, and was buried in Dunham Massey, St Mark, Cheshire.

General Notes: Matthew is buried in grave A204.

Noted events in his life were:

- He appeared on the census in 1891 in Knutsford, Cheshire. Watchmaker, Princess St.
- He appeared on the census in 1901 in Knutsford, Cheshire. [...]maker / shopkeeper, King St.

Matthew married **Mary Jane Debenham** in 1889 in Dunham Massey, St Mark, Cheshire. Mary was born in 1860 in Woodford, Cheshire, died on 31 Aug 1936 aged 76, and was buried in Dunham Massey, St Mark, Cheshire.

The child from this marriage was:

309 M i. **Matthew Warburton** was born in 1894 in Knutsford, Cheshire and died after 1901.

**191. Henry Warburton** (*John<sup>8</sup>, Joseph<sup>7</sup>, John<sup>6</sup>, John<sup>5</sup>, Josiah<sup>4</sup>, John<sup>3</sup>, George<sup>2</sup>, Thomas<sup>1</sup>*) was born in 1846 in Tabley, Cheshire, was christened on 25 Oct 1846 in Knutsford, Cheshire, died on 20 Mar 1929 in Peel Green, Patricroft, Lancashire aged 83, and was buried in Peel Green Cemetary, Patricroft, Lancashire.



# Descendants of Thomas Warburton

General Notes: Henry reduces his age on censuses after his marriage by 2 years. The information for Henry and his descendants comes primarily from his great grandson Clive Warburton, son of Harry Syrratt Warburton.

Noted events in his life were:

- He appeared on the census in 1861 in Warrington, Lancashire. Basket maker staying with Aunt Alice Mercer at 24 Cairo St.
- He appeared on the census in 1871 in Warrington, Lancashire. Hamper maker staying with Aunt Ann Mercer in Cairo St.
- He appeared on the census in 1881 in Barton-Upon-Irwell, Lancashire. Skip maker at 15 Chapel Place.
- He appeared on the census in 1891 in Eccles, Lancashire. Basket Maker at 444 Liverpool Road.
- He appeared on the census in 1901 in Eccles, Lancashire. A Basket Maker at 444 Liverpool Rd.

Henry married **Sarah Darbyshire** in 1871 in Barton-Upon-Irwell, Lancashire. Sarah was born about 1848 in Barton-Upon-Irwell, Lancashire, died on 2 Aug 1918 aged about 70, and was buried in 1918 in Peel Green Cemetary, Patricroft, Lancashire.

Marriage Notes: At Register Office, or Registrar Attended (possibly non-conformist wedding) L BMD BAR/8/154

General Notes: Sarah's date of birth is based on census ages which give 1848-9 except one is 1847-8. Maybe her birth date was on the cusp.

Children from this marriage were:

- + 310 M i. **Ernest Warburton** was born in 1873 in Barton-Upon-Irwell, Lancashire, died in 1903 aged 30, and was buried on 23 Dec 1903 in Peel Green Cemetary, Patricroft, Lancashire.
- + 311 M ii. **Henry Warburton** was born on 11 Jan 1876 in Heywood, Lancashire, died in 1961 in Peel Green, Patricroft, Lancashire aged 85, and was buried on 21 Dec 1961 in Peel Green Cemetary, Patricroft, Lancashire.

**195. Elizabeth Warburton** (*Joseph Richard*<sup>8</sup>, *Joseph*<sup>7</sup>, *John*<sup>6</sup>, *John*<sup>5</sup>, *Josiah*<sup>4</sup>, *John*<sup>3</sup>, *George*<sup>2</sup>, *Thomas*<sup>1</sup>) was born about 1856 in Bury, Lancashire, was christened on 6 Jan 1859 in Heywood, Lancashire, and died in 1915 in Warrington, Lancashire aged about 59.

Elizabeth married **James Bibby** 1875 (3rd quarter) in Manchester, Lancashire. James was born in Dec 1853, was christened in Northwich, Cheshire, and died in 1898 in Warrington, Lancashire aged 45.

Marriage Notes: In addition to Hannah, who married her cousin, James and Elizabeth had the following children: Robert (b. 1878), Thomas (b. 1880), Joseph (1883-1946), Samuel (b. 1886), Beatrice (aka Bietin b. 1890), James (b. 1893), and Mary Ann (b 1898).

The child from this marriage was:

- 312 F i. **Hannah Bibby** was born in 1895 in Warrington, Lancashire and died in 1981 aged 86.

General Notes: Information from Ann Frobisher nee Bibby who is descended from Hannah's brother Joseph: Hannah was married to James Gresty, a soldier in Sept. 1918, but he died in Oct. 1918 in a military hospital and is buried in the war graves section of Warrington cemetery. In December 1921 she married Joe Warburton, at the parish church in Warrington. Joe died in 1963 in a sanatorium, and Hannah lived until 1981.

Hannah married **Joseph Richard (Joe) Warburton** in Dec 1921 in Warrington, St Elphins, Lancashire, son of **Joseph Richard Warburton** and **Ellen Jane Bourne**. Joseph was born in 1895 and died in 1963 aged 68.

Hannah next married **James Gresty** in Sep 1918. James died in Oct 1918 and was buried in Oct 1918 in Warrington Cemetary, Lancashire.

**198. Joseph Richard Warburton** (*Joseph Richard*<sup>8</sup>, *Joseph*<sup>7</sup>, *John*<sup>6</sup>, *John*<sup>5</sup>, *Josiah*<sup>4</sup>, *John*<sup>3</sup>, *George*<sup>2</sup>, *Thomas*<sup>1</sup>) was born in 1870 in Warrington, Lancashire and died on 31 Oct 1929 in Hefferston Grange Sanitorium aged 59.

General Notes: Joseph's birth was registered in 3q 1870 Warrington 8c 159. His death was registered in 4q 1928 Manchester South 8d 83 aged 57 (his middle initial is given as H).

He was in the First World War, and never the same after being gassed in France. He received a pension of 10 shillings a week.

Noted events in his life were:

- He appeared on the census in 1891 in Warrington, Lancashire. Joseph is a Wire Weaver, living a 245 Knutsford Road, Latchford with his widowed mother Martha (61), a laundress.
- He appeared on the census in 1901 in Warrington, Lancashire. Joseph's name is entered as Waburton. He is a labourer at a Brewery, aged 30, living at 10 Roger Street with wife Ellen Jane (28), and children Eliz Ellen (7), Jos Richard (6), and Thomas Hy (4).

# Descendants of Thomas Warburton

Joseph married **Ellen Jane Bourne** in 1893 in Warrington, St Barnabas, Lancashire. Ellen was born on 1 Jan 1873 and died in 1941 aged 68.

Children from this marriage were:

- 313 F i. **Elizabeth Ellen Warburton** was born on 22 Jun 1893.  
Elizabeth married **Jim Livesey** in 1921.
- 314 M ii. **Joseph Richard (Joe) Warburton** was born in 1895 and died in 1963 aged 68.  
Joseph married **Hannah Bibby** in Dec 1921 in Warrington, St Elphins, Lancashire, daughter of **James Bibby** and **Elizabeth Warburton**. Hannah was born in 1895 in Warrington, Lancashire and died in 1981 aged 86.  
General Notes: Information from Ann Frobisher nee Bibby who is descended from Hannah's brother Joseph: Hannah was married to James Gresty, a soldier in Sept. 1918, but he died in Oct. 1918 in a military hospital and is buried in the war graves section of Warrington cemetery. In December 1921 she married Joe Warburton, at the parish church in Warrington. Joe died in 1963 in a sanatorium, and Hannah lived until 1981.
- 315 M iii. **Thomas Henry (Harry) Warburton** was born on 24 Jan 1897.  
General Notes: Playwrite and artist.  
Thomas married **Martha Marshall** in 1933.
- 316 M iv. **William Samuel (Billy) Warburton** was born on 4 Mar 1899.  
General Notes: Proprietor.  
William married **Gertrude Dean** in 1928.
- 317 M v. **John Warburton** was born on 24 Apr 1901.  
John married **Florence**.
- 318 F vi. **Ellen Warburton** was born on 11 Apr 1903.  
Ellen married **Reginald Fisher** in Warrington, St Elphins, Lancashire.
- 319 M vii. **Ernest Warburton** was born on 18 Jul 1905 and died on 12 Aug 1960 aged 55.  
General Notes: Mike Warburton is descended from Earnest.  
Ernest married **Margaret Harding** in 1930.  
Ernest next married **Dorothy Ellis** on 27 Mar 1937. Dorothy was born on 16 Mar 1915.
- 320 M viii. **Gilbert Warburton** was born on 31 Mar 1908.  
Gilbert married **Alma Roache** in 1933.
- 321 F ix. **Martha Warburton** was born on 22 Mar 1910 and died on 24 Dec 1995 aged 85.  
General Notes: Nurse  
Martha married **Sidney Hayes** on 23 Apr 1931.
- 322 M x. **Wilfred Warburton** was born in 1912 in Warrington, Lancashire and died in 1912 in Warrington, Lancashire.
- 323 F xi. **Beatrice Warburton** was born on 11 Jul 1913 and died on 3 Dec 1984 in Warrington, Lancashire aged 71.  
Beatrice married **Francis Joseph McCarthy** on 19 Dec 1934. Francis was born on 30 Apr 1914 in Warrington, Lancashire and died on 1 Oct 1972 in Warrington, Lancashire aged 58.  
Marriage Notes: Beatrice and Francis had a daughter (C, born April 11th 1945 in Warrington) who married JD Smith (b July 11th 1942 in Warrington). Their daughter is Samantha Smith, born Sept. 24th 1980 in Warrington. There were 6 other children, of whom the eldest died in 1999.  
General Notes: Labourer
- 324 F xii. **Hilda Warburton** was born in 1916 in Warrington, Lancashire and died in 1916 in Warrington, Lancashire.

## Tenth Generation (7th Great-Grandchildren)

**204. Richard Warburton** (*John*<sup>9</sup>, *William*<sup>8</sup>, *Thomas*<sup>7</sup>, *John*<sup>6</sup>, *George*<sup>5</sup>, *Thomas*<sup>4</sup>, *John*<sup>3</sup>, *George*<sup>2</sup>, *Thomas*<sup>1</sup>) was born on 14 Feb 1844 in Mobberley, Cheshire, was christened on 19 May 1844 in Mobberley, St Wilfred, Cheshire, died on 17 Nov 1924 in Mobberley, Cheshire aged 80, and was buried on 19 Nov 1924 in Mobberley, St Wilfred, Cheshire.

General Notes: Richard was buried in grave 970 aged 80. with his wife Pheobe and their daughter Sophia Henshall.

# Descendants of Thomas Warburton

Noted events in his life were:

- Legacy: 24 Oct 1876. His Uncle Samuel's will was proved bequeathing him one seventh of his £1500 estate.
- He appeared on the census in 1881 in Mobberley, Cheshire. Richard (aged 37) is a farmer of 20 acres employing 1 labourer at Oak Bank, Moss Lane with wife Pheobe (34) son John William (4), and daughter Sophia Henshall Warburton (1).
- He appeared on the census in 1891 in Mobberley, Cheshire. Richard (aged 47) is a farmer in Moss Lane with wife Pheobe (44) son John William (14), and daughter Sophia (11).
- He appeared on the census in 1901 in Mobberley, Cheshire. Richard (aged 57) is a farmer in Moss Lane with wife Pheobe (54) son John William (24), and daughter Sophia (21).

Richard married **Pheobe Henshall** in 1875 in Stockport St. Mary, Cheshire. Pheobe was born about 1846 in Wilmslow, Cheshire.

Marriage Notes: C BMD reference is ST/16/22/123.

Children from this marriage were:

- + 325 M i. **John William Warburton** was born in 1876 in Mobberley, Cheshire, died on 28 Nov 1963 in Hale Barns, Cheshire aged 87, and was buried in 1963 in Ringway, St Mary And All Saints, Cheshire.
- 326 F ii. **Sophia Henshall Warburton** was born in 1879 in Mobberley, Cheshire and died after 1901.

**217. Frederick George Warburton** (*James<sup>9</sup>, John<sup>8</sup>, Josiah<sup>7</sup>, John<sup>6</sup>, John<sup>5</sup>, Josiah<sup>4</sup>, John<sup>3</sup>, George<sup>2</sup>, Thomas<sup>1</sup>*) was born in 1871 in Hulme, Lancashire and died in 1944 aged 73.

General Notes: Frederick's birth was registered in 3q 1871 Chorlton 8c 695. He is probably the Frederick G whose death was registered in 3q 1944 Manchester 8d 109, aged 72.

Noted events in his life were:

- He appeared on the census in 1911 in Ardwick, Lancashire. Frederick (39) is a property repairer living at 11 Amy Street with Anna (310< Harry Vernon (9), George Leonard (7), Frederick Arthur (6), Florence Edith (3), and William Harold (11 months). Frederick and Anna have been married 10 years and had 5 children, all living.

Frederick married **Anne Rose** in 1901 in Chorlton-Upon-Medlock, St Stephen, Lancashire. Anne was born in 1880 in Salford, Lancashire.

Marriage Notes: The marriage was registered in 3q 1901 Chorleton 8c 1326.

General Notes: Anne is called Anna on the 1911 census, but Anne on her marriage and the only birth registered at Salford was Anne Rose in 2q 1880 Salford 8d 134.

Children from this marriage were:

- 327 M i. **Harry Vernon Warburton** was born on 1 Apr 1902 in Manchester, Lancashire and died in 1972 aged 70.
- General Notes: Harry's birth was registered in 2q 1902 Chorlton 8c 803. His death was registered in 4q 1972 Stockport 10a 1468. His date of birth is given as 1st April 1901, but as there is no other birth of a Harry Vernon registered at that time this is assumed an error and should be 1902, matching his birth registration, and age in the 1911 census.
- Harry married **Letitia Thomas** in 1925 in Manchester, Lancashire.
- Marriage Notes: The marriage was registered in 3q 1925 South Manchester 8d 275. From birth registrations in the area with a mother's maiden name of Thomas it is probable that Harry and Letitia had 3 daughters and a son called Vernon.
- 328 M ii. **George Leonard Warburton** was born in 1903 in Manchester, Lancashire and died in 1953 aged 50.
- General Notes: George's birth was registered in 4q 1903 Chorlton 8c 842. His death was probably the George L registered in 2q 1953 Manchester 10e 127, aged 49. He is possibly the George L who married Clara E Webster 2q 1933 South Manchester 8d 219. A son and a daughter, mother's maiden name Webster were registered in South Manchester in 1934 1nd 1936.
- 329 M iii. **Frederick Arthur Warburton** was born in 1905 in Manchester, Lancashire and died in 1953 aged 48.
- General Notes: Frederick's birth was probably that registered in 4q 1905 Prestwich 8d 385. There is no Frederick registered at Chorlton, but the date makes Frederick's age in the 1911 census incorrect. It does tie in with the death of Frederick A registered in 2q 1953 Manchester 10e 119, aged 47. Frederick is possibly the Frederick A who married Ellen Glancey in 2q 1928 South Manchester 8d 506. A son Bernard R, mother's maiden name Glancey was registered in North Manchester in 1929.
- 330 F iv. **Florence Edith Warburton** was born in 1907 in Manchester, Lancashire.
- General Notes: Florence's birth was registered in 3q 1907 Chorlton 8c 882.

# Descendants of Thomas Warburton

- 331 M v. **William Harold Warburton** was born on 20 Apr 1910 in Manchester, Lancashire and died in 1983 aged 73.  
General Notes: William's birth was registered in 2q 1910 Chorlton 8c 831. His death was registered in 2q 1973 Manchester 38 0807, aged 73. There are several marriage registrations for William H in Manchester.
- 332 F vi. **Anne Warburton** was born in 1912 in Manchester, Lancashire.  
General Notes: Anne's birth was registered in 3q 1912 Chorlton 8c 1550, mother's maiden name Rose.
- 333 M vii. **James Warburton** was born in 1916 in Manchester, Lancashire and died in 1916.  
General Notes: James's birth was registered in 1q 1916 Chorlton 8c 1345, mother's maiden name Rose. He is possibly the James whose death was registered in 3q 1916 Chorlton 8c 696, aged 0.
- 334 M viii. **Ernest Warburton** was born on 18 May 1918 in Manchester, Lancashire and died in Sep 1986 aged 68.  
General Notes: Ernest's birth was registered in 2q 1918 Chorlton 8c 1156 (or 1166), mother's maiden name Rose. His death is probably that registered in Seotember 1986 Manchester 38 826 as the date of birth matches his birth registration.

**250. Albert Charles Warburton** (*Isaac<sup>9</sup>, James<sup>8</sup>, William<sup>7</sup>, John<sup>6</sup>, John<sup>5</sup>, Josiah<sup>4</sup>, John<sup>3</sup>, George<sup>2</sup>, Thomas<sup>1</sup>*) was born on 24 Feb 1885 in Bollin Fee, Wilmslow, Cheshire and died in 1969 in Wilmslow, Cheshire aged 84.

General Notes: Albert's death was registered i 3q 1969 (Bucklow 10a 193).

Albert married **Marion Kearns** in 1924.

Marriage Notes: The marriage of Albert C and Marion Kearns was registered at Bucklow in 3q 1924 (8a 542).

The child from this marriage was:

- 335 F i. **Claire Warburton** was born in 1928 in Wilmslow, Cheshire.  
General Notes: Claires birth was registered in 3q 1928 (Bucklow 8a 213).

**263. Frederick Warburton** (*George<sup>9</sup>, Thomas<sup>8</sup>, William<sup>7</sup>, John<sup>6</sup>, John<sup>5</sup>, Josiah<sup>4</sup>, John<sup>3</sup>, George<sup>2</sup>, Thomas<sup>1</sup>*) was born in 1876 in Altrincham, Cheshire, died on 19 Oct 1954 in Altrincham, Cheshire aged 78, and was buried in 1954 in Altincham And Hale Cemetery.

General Notes: Birth registered in 1q1876 (Altrincham 8a 214. A death was registered in 4q1954 (Bucklow 10a 105), burial record 15979 at Altincham Cemetery age 78. However after a successful career in the cotton trade he moved to Torquay so this may not be him.

Noted events in his life were:

- He appeared on the census in 1891 in Altrincham, Cheshire. Warehouse youth, living at home.
- He appeared on the census in 1901 in Altrincham, Cheshire. Salesman cotton linings, living at home.

Frederick married **Emma Warne** in 1909 in St Austell, Cornwall. Emma was born in Cornwall.

Children from this marriage were:

- 336 F i. **Kathlene M Warburton** was born in 1911.  
General Notes: Kathlene's birth was registered 3q1911 Stockport 8a 208. She is remembered by Barbara Melville as having red hair, and never married.
- 337 M ii. **Frederic Hugh Warburton** was born in 1914.  
General Notes: The birth of Frederic H was registered 3q1914 Stockport 8a 203, mother's maiden name Warne. Known as Hugh he served in the Fleet Air Arm and died in WWII (Barbara Melville).

**264. Charles Edward Warburton** (*George<sup>9</sup>, Thomas<sup>8</sup>, William<sup>7</sup>, John<sup>6</sup>, John<sup>5</sup>, Josiah<sup>4</sup>, John<sup>3</sup>, George<sup>2</sup>, Thomas<sup>1</sup>*) was born in 1877 in Altrincham, Cheshire, died on 1 Nov 1927 in Bridgewater Canal, Sale, Cheshire aged 50, and was buried on 4 Nov 1927 in Altincham And Hale Cemetery.

General Notes: Charles's birth was registered 1q 1877 (Altrincham 8a 197), and his death in 4q 1927 (Bucklow 8a 218). His address at the time of his death was 1 George Street, Altrincham. Cause of death was suicide by drowning in the canal while of unsound mind.

An Inquest was held on 3rd November, and reported in the Altrincham Guardian of November 11th. He was last seen on Friday 29th October taking a tramcar to Sale where, instead of walking to his brother Alan's house in Barkers Lane he turned down Urban Road towards the canal. His body was discovered by a boatman on Tuesday 1st November near Egerton Street, Sale. The verdict was temporary insanity resulting from neurasthenia, which in turn was caused by an unfounded fear that he had cancer.

# Descendants of Thomas Warburton

A funeral service was held at 'the house' prior to internment in Altrincham Cemetery.

Noted events in his life were:

- He appeared on the census in 1891 in Altrincham, Cheshire. Charles, aged 14, is an office boy living with his parents and family at 20 Stamford Road.
- He appeared on the census in 1901 in Altrincham, Cheshire. Charles, aged 24, is an upholsterer living with his parents and family at 27 Stamford Road.
- He appeared on the census in 1911 in Altrincham, Cheshire. Charles, aged 34, is an upholsterer living with his parents and family at 23 Sandiway Road.
- He signed a will on 18 Mar 1927. Charles bequeathed £100 each to his children and the rest of his estate to his wife.

Charles married **Ann Ford** in 1914 in Altrincham, St George, Cheshire, daughter of **Joseph Ford** and **Ann Eliza Woodall**. Ann was born on 11 Feb 1888 in Mere, Cheshire and died on 23 Sep 1973 in The Mount Nursing Home, Sale, Cheshire aged 85.

Marriage Notes: The marriage was registered in 1q 1914 (Bucklow 8a 253; C BMD CE3/3/18).

General Notes: Ann's birth was registered in 1q 1888 Altrincham 8a 201 (C BMD KNU/24/610. Her death was registered in 3q 1973 Bucklow 10a 318.

Noted events in her life were:

- She appeared on the census in 1911 in Timperley, Cheshire. Ann is probably the Annie Ford (21) a domestic servant to Arthur and Ann Mallinson at Heather Lea, Broomfield Avenue.

Children from this marriage were:

- + 338 M i. **Alfred Edward Warburton** was born on 12 Mar 1916 in Altrincham, Cheshire and died on 5 Nov 1972 in Timperley, Cheshire aged 56.
- 339 F ii. **Edith Adeline Warburton** was born in 1914 in Altrincham, Cheshire and died in 1983 in Timperley, Cheshire aged 69.

General Notes: Edith's birth was registered in 3q1914 (Bucklow 8a 324), and her death in 1q1983 (Trafford 39 2383).

Noted events in her life were:

- Legacy: 24 Feb 1628. Probate granted on her father's will which bequeathed her £100.

Edith married **Norman Withington**. Norman was born on 8 May 1909 and died in 1982 in Timperley, Cheshire aged 73.

General Notes: Norman's death was registered in 4q1982 (Trafford 39 2013).

**266. Thomas Harry Warburton** (*George<sup>9</sup>, Thomas<sup>8</sup>, William<sup>7</sup>, John<sup>6</sup>, John<sup>5</sup>, Josiah<sup>4</sup>, John<sup>3</sup>, George<sup>2</sup>, Thomas<sup>1</sup>*) was born in 1880 in Altrincham, Cheshire and died about 1960 aged about 80.

General Notes: The birth of Thomas Harry was registered in 1q1881 (Altrincham 8a 175). However C BMD shows him in 1880 reference ALT/53/90 suggesting he was born before the end of 1880 but registered in 1881.

He was known as Harry and lived in London where he became head buyer for Waring and Gillows department store.

Noted events in his life were:

- He appeared on the census in 1901 in St Pancras, London. Harry, aged 21, born in Altrincham is a furnishing salesman at 106-118 Lower St., an employee of Shoolbreds.

Thomas married **Frances E Savage** in 1910 in St Pancras, London. Frances died about 1669.

Marriage Notes: The marriage was registered in 4q1910 Pancras 1b 140.

General Notes: Frances was also working for Shoolbreds in the 1901 census as a drapery assistant.

The child from this marriage was:

- 340 F i. **Phyllis Frances Warburton** was born in 1912 and died in 1978 aged 66.

General Notes: Phyllis's birth registration is 2q1912 Willesden 3a 538.

Phyllis married **Gerald Stuart Blows** in 1938.

Marriage Notes: Phyllis and Gerald had one son Chris, who has 3 daughters and has confirmed details of Harry's family.

# Descendants of Thomas Warburton

**268. Alan William Warburton** (*George<sup>9</sup>, Thomas<sup>8</sup>, William<sup>7</sup>, John<sup>6</sup>, John<sup>5</sup>, Josiah<sup>4</sup>, John<sup>3</sup>, George<sup>2</sup>, Thomas<sup>1</sup>*) was born in 1888 in Altrincham, Cheshire and died after 1920.

General Notes: Alan's birth was registered in 2q 1887 (Altrincham 8a 191). He died in a road accident (Kenneth Shawcross).

Noted events in his life were:

- He appeared on the census in 1901. Office boy (estate agent) living at home.

Alan married **Annie M Savage** in 1914 in Altrincham, St George, Cheshire. Annie was born in 1895 in Altrincham, Cheshire.

Marriage Notes: The marriage was registered in 3q1914 (Bucklow 8a 374). It is a strange coincidence that Harry also married a Savage, though the two Savage girls are not obviously related.

Children from this marriage were:

- 341 M i. **Raymond G Warburton** was born in 1917.

General Notes: Birth registered 1q1917 (Bucklow 8a280).

Raymond married **Annie D Leslie** in 1937.

Marriage Notes: Marriage reference 1q 1937 (Bucklow 8a411).

- 342 F ii. **Nancy W Warburton** was born in 1920 and died in 1971 aged 51.

General Notes: Birth registered in 3q1920 (Bucklow 8a 355). Date of death from Kenneth Shawcross's memoir. Her death is not registered as Nancy Warburton so she presumably married.

**275. Ernest Macpherson Warburton** (*Wright<sup>9</sup>, Thomas<sup>8</sup>, William<sup>7</sup>, John<sup>6</sup>, John<sup>5</sup>, Josiah<sup>4</sup>, John<sup>3</sup>, George<sup>2</sup>, Thomas<sup>1</sup>*) was born in 1896 in Stretford, Lancashire and died after 1901.

Ernest married **Beatrice Plant** on 22 Sep 1922 in Manchester, Lancashire. Beatrice was born in 1896 in Manchester, Lancashire and died on 7 Oct 1968 in Gatley, Cheshire aged 72.

Children from this marriage were:

- 343 M i. **Geoffrey Barratt Warburton** was born on 9 Jun 1924 in Manchester, Lancashire.

General Notes: University professor.

Geoffrey married **Margaret Coan** on 17 Sep 1952 in Edinburgh, Scotland. Margaret was born on 14 Feb 1928 in Edinburgh, Scotland.

General Notes: Teacher

- 344 M ii. **Philip Macpherson Warburton** was born on 26 May 1928 in Manchester, Lancashire.

**283. John (Jack) Warburton** (*George Goodier<sup>9</sup>, Joseph<sup>8</sup>, William<sup>7</sup>, John<sup>6</sup>, John<sup>5</sup>, Josiah<sup>4</sup>, John<sup>3</sup>, George<sup>2</sup>, Thomas<sup>1</sup>*) was born in 1867 in Hale, Cheshire and died in 1940 aged 73.

John married **Mary Beech**.

Children from this marriage were:

- 345 M i. **Bert Warburton** was born in 1905 and died in 1990 aged 85.

- 346 M ii. **Jack Warburton**.

- 347 F iii. **Phyllis Warburton** was born in 1908.

Phyllis married **Jack Smallwood**.

- 348 F iv. **Elsie Warburton** was born in 1911 and died in 1989 aged 78.

Elsie married **Stan Street**.

Marriage Notes: Elsie and Stan had a daughter called Margaret.

**287. Wright Warburton** (*George Goodier<sup>9</sup>, Joseph<sup>8</sup>, William<sup>7</sup>, John<sup>6</sup>, John<sup>5</sup>, Josiah<sup>4</sup>, John<sup>3</sup>, George<sup>2</sup>, Thomas<sup>1</sup>*) was born in 1879 in Hale, Cheshire, died on 16 Oct 1964 aged 85, and was buried in 1964 in Altrincham And Hale Cemetery.

General Notes: Death registered 4q1964 (Bucklow 10a 115), burial record at Altrincham Cemetery is 19370.

Wright married **Annie Hicks**. Annie was born in 1880 and died in 1958 aged 78.

The child from this marriage was:

- 349 F i. **Annie Warburton** was born in 1911 in Hale, Cheshire and died in 1990 aged 79.

# Descendants of Thomas Warburton

Annie married **Tom Jacobs**.

Marriage Notes: Annie and Tom's children were Rosamund (born 1944 in Hale), and Raymond (born 1949 in Hale).

**289. Arthur Warburton** (*George Goodier<sup>9</sup>, Joseph<sup>8</sup>, William<sup>7</sup>, John<sup>6</sup>, John<sup>5</sup>, Josiah<sup>4</sup>, John<sup>3</sup>, George<sup>2</sup>, Thomas<sup>1</sup>*) was born on 10 Nov 1885 in Hale, Cheshire and died in 1962 aged 77.

Arthur married **Elsie Mary Benton** on 15 Jan 1921. Elsie was born on 15 Jul 1900 and died in 1965 aged 65.

Children from this marriage were:

350 F i. **Margaret Warburton** was born on 13 Feb 1923 in Altrincham, Cheshire and died on 22 Oct 2008 in Marlborough, New Zealand aged 85.

Margaret married **Sidney Cooper** on 20 Jun 1946. Sidney was born on 15 Apr 1917 in Chatham, Kent.

Marriage Notes: Margaret and Sidney's children are Geoffrey, born March 19th 1947 in Londonderry, Elizabeth Ann born Jan 28th 1949 in Altrincham, and Eileen Mary, born August 13th 1952 in Altrincham.

Margaret and her extended family now live in New Zealand.

+ 351 M ii. **William George Warburton** was born on 16 Jul 1931 in Ashton-Upon-Mersey, Cheshire.

**293. Joseph Warburton** (*John<sup>9</sup>, Joseph<sup>8</sup>, William<sup>7</sup>, John<sup>6</sup>, John<sup>5</sup>, Josiah<sup>4</sup>, John<sup>3</sup>, George<sup>2</sup>, Thomas<sup>1</sup>*) was born in 1873 in Dunham, Cheshire and died after 1901.

Noted events in his life were:

- He appeared on the census in 1891 in Dunham, Cheshire. Assistant on farm, living with parents.
- He appeared on the census in 1901 in Ashton-Upon-Mersey, Cheshire. Paid man on farm, Washway Rd.

Joseph married **Annie Ridgeway** in 1892 in Stockport, Cheshire. Annie was born in 1873 in Bowdon, Cheshire, died on 17 Mar 1907 in Timperley, Cheshire aged 34, and was buried on 20 Mar 1907 in Bowdon, St Mary, Cheshire.

Marriage Notes: Annie is confirmed as Annie Ridgeway by her great grandson, Peter Cowden. Annie's birthplace in the 1901 census is Bowden, but no Annies born in Bowden at the right time show up in earlier censuses, and there is an Annie Ridgeway born in Hazel Grove in 1873, and living in Bramhall in 1891. She is probably the Annie buried aged 35, with William and Anne, her great grandparents-in-law, in grave 1383 (Owen, modern number unknown).

The only marriage to Annie Ridgeway was registered in 4q1892 (Stockport 8a77).

General Notes: Annie was buried in grave 0937 aged 35.

Children from this marriage were:

352 F i. **Ethel Warburton** was born in 1900 in Altrincham, Cheshire.

General Notes: Ethel's birth was registered in 1q1900 (Bucklow 8a 176). The following is from Peter Cowden:

Ethel, married Richard Wheeler around 1922 and they had a son Frederick. Around this time, the whole family moved to the Great Moor area of Stockport, and took up various residences, all within half a mile of each other.

Richard was killed in 1924 and Ethel married Patrick Walsh, and in 1926 they had Nora. At this point Ethel was living in a tiny street in Great Moor, almost opposite Joseph and Lavinia, and when he got married, Fred moved into the house next door where he stayed until he died last year (2006).

The only known offspring from Ethel's siblings were John and Joan, who were Stanley's children. Peter Cowden joined the police with John in 1979, but John left within a few years and left the area. It is believed both he and Joan have had children.

Nora had Susan, in 1952 and Peter Cowden in 1961. Sue lives in Essex and she has two children Christopher, who is married and has twin boys, Robert and Arthur who were born last year, and Rebecca who is as yet unmarried.

Peter has two children, John who is 6 and Rosemary who is 4, and he still lives in the Stockport area, about 1 mile away from where the Warburtons settled in Great Moor.

Ethel married **Richard Wheeler** in 1922. Richard died in 1924.

Marriage Notes: Ethel and Richard had a son Frederick.

# Descendants of Thomas Warburton

Ethel next married **Patrick Walsh** about 1925.

Marriage Notes: Ethel and Patrick had a daughter Nora whose son is Peter Cowden who provided the information for this line.

353 M ii. **Stanley Warburton**.

Joseph next married **Lavinia**.

Children from this marriage were:

354 M i. **Joseph Warburton**.

355 M ii. **Stanley Warburton**.

356 F iii. **Linda Warburton**.

**297. William Warburton** (*John<sup>9</sup>, Joseph<sup>8</sup>, William<sup>7</sup>, John<sup>6</sup>, John<sup>5</sup>, Josiah<sup>4</sup>, John<sup>3</sup>, George<sup>2</sup>, Thomas<sup>1</sup>*) was born in 1879 in Dunham, Cheshire and died in 1932 in Humberston, Lincolnshire aged 53.

Noted events in his life were:

- He appeared on the census in 1901 in Cleethorpes, Lincolnshire. William is a golf professional, boarding with the Sellers family at 77 Sunnybank Rd
- He appeared on the census in 1911 in Humberstone, Lincolnshire. William (31) is a golf professional living in Grimsby Road with Annie (29), Arthur (6) and Cyril (5).

William married **Anne Hankinson**. Anne was born in 1881 in Thelwall, Cheshire and died on 13 Sep 1953 in Lymm, Cheshire aged 72.

Children from this marriage were:

+ 357 M i. **Arthur Warburton** was born on 6 Nov 1904 in Humberstone and died on 22 Dec 1983 in Grimsby, Humberside aged 79.

+ 358 M ii. **Cyril Warburton** was born in 1906 in Humberston, Lincolnshire and died in 1968 in Grimsby, Humberside aged 62.

**302. James Ronald Warburton** (*James<sup>9</sup>, Joseph<sup>8</sup>, William<sup>7</sup>, John<sup>6</sup>, John<sup>5</sup>, Josiah<sup>4</sup>, John<sup>3</sup>, George<sup>2</sup>, Thomas<sup>1</sup>*) was born in 1886 in New Brighton, Cheshire and died after 1911.

General Notes: A third child, Winifred was registered at Bucklow in 2q 1916 mother's maiden name Carter. She may or may not be part of this family.

Noted events in his life were:

- He appeared on the census in 1911 in Ashton Upon Mersey, Cheshire. James 926) is living at 2 Windsor Avenue, Glebelands Road with Gertrude (27), Ronald (3), and Harry (1).

James married **Gertrude Carter** in 1908 in Ashton Upon Mersey, St Mary, Cheshire. Gertrude was born in 1884 in Hulme, Lancashire.

Marriage Notes: The marriage was registered at Bucklow in 1q 1908.

Children from this marriage were:

359 M i. **Ronald Warburton** was born in 1908 in Ashton Upon Mersey, Cheshire.

360 M ii. **Harry Warburton** was born in 1910 in Ashton Upon Mersey, Cheshire.

**310. Ernest Warburton** (*Henry<sup>9</sup>, John<sup>8</sup>, Joseph<sup>7</sup>, John<sup>6</sup>, John<sup>5</sup>, Josiah<sup>4</sup>, John<sup>3</sup>, George<sup>2</sup>, Thomas<sup>1</sup>*) was born in 1873 in Barton-Upon-Irwell, Lancashire, died in 1903 aged 30, and was buried on 23 Dec 1903 in Peel Green Cemetary, Patricroft, Lancashire.

General Notes: Birth registration is 1q1873 Barton 8c591.

Noted events in his life were:

- He appeared on the census in 1901 in Eccles, Lancashire. Warehouse salesman at 12 Alexandra Rd.

Ernest married **Agnes D Ashworth** on 30 Jun 1898 in Trinity Wesleyan Chapel, Peel Green, Patricroft, Lancashire. Agnes was born in 1872 in Pendleton, Lancashire and died in 1966 aged 94.

Marriage Notes: The marriage reference is L BMD BAR/29/12.

Children from this marriage were:



# Descendants of Thomas Warburton

78

- 361 M i. **Ernest Warburton** was born in 1900 in Eccles, Lancashire, died on 27 Sep 1970 aged 70, and was buried on 1 Oct 1970 in Eccles Crematorium.

General Notes: Ernests homes included 17 Woodlands Avenue, Peel Green, a Sweets and Tobacconist shop in Poole Dorset, and 16 Whitelow Road, Chorlton-cum-Hardy, Manchester.

Ernest married **Francis Gretorix** in Trinity Wesleyan Chapel, Peel Green, Patricroft, Lancashire.

- 362 F ii. **Edith Marion Warburton** was born in 1901 in Eccles, Lancashire and died in 1971 aged 70.

Edith married **Harold Simpson** in Trinity Wesleyan Chapel, Peel Green, Patricroft, Lancashire.

- 363 F iii. **Phyllis Warburton** was born in 1902 and died in 1970 aged 68.

General Notes: Phyllis was a spinster.

**311. Henry Warburton** (*Henry<sup>9</sup>, John<sup>8</sup>, Joseph<sup>7</sup>, John<sup>6</sup>, John<sup>5</sup>, Josiah<sup>4</sup>, John<sup>3</sup>, George<sup>2</sup>, Thomas<sup>1</sup>*) was born on 11 Jan 1876 in Heywood, Lancashire, died in 1961 in Peel Green, Patricroft, Lancashire aged 85, and was buried on 21 Dec 1961 in Peel Green Cemetary, Patricroft, Lancashire.

General Notes: Harry's birth was registered 1q1876 Bury 8c557. He lived at 161 New Lane, Winton, Eccles circa 1910 and at 646 Liverpool Road, Peel Green in later life. He was a Gold Beater at Gardner's Diesel Engines.

Henry married **Elizabeth Maud Mary Syratt** on 2 Aug 1905 in Trinity Wesleyan Chapel, Peel Green, Patricroft, Lancashire. Elizabeth was born on 30 Jul 1877 in Kensington, Middlesex, died in 1964 in Peel Green, Patricroft, Lancashire aged 87, and was buried on 13 Feb 1964 in Peel Green Cemetary, Patricroft, Lancashire.

General Notes: Elizabeth lived at 8 Cornwall Gardens Stables, South Kensington before moving to 262 Green Lane, Patricroft in late 1891.

The child from this marriage was:

- 364 M i. **Harry Syratt Warburton** was born on 3 Jul 1910 in Winton, Eccles, Lancashire, died on 2 Dec 1991 in Conwy, North Wales aged 81, and was buried on 6 Dec 1991 in Colwyn Bay, North Wales.

General Notes: Harry's occupations included Carpenter and Joiner, and Building Inspector for Bury Council and Manchester City Council.

Noted events in his life were:

- Home: 1936-1940. 54 Cannon Street, Eccles Lancashire.
- Home: 1940-1941, Andover, Hampshire.
- Home: 1941-1955. 8 Mesne Lea Grove, Lumber Lane, Worsley, Lancashire.
- Home: 1955 ?. 26 Blandford Avenue, Roe Green, Worsley, Lancashire.
- Home: 1991 ?. Flat 4, Lancaster Court, Parc Sychnant, Conwy, North Wales.

Harry married **Sybil Mary Rowland** on 2 Sep 1936 in Trinity Methodist Church, Patricroft, Lancashire. Sybil was born on 25 Mar 1912, died on 12 Jun 1963 in Roe Green, Worsley, Lancashire aged 51, and was buried in Peel Green Cemetary, Patricroft, Lancashire.

Harry next married **Bertha Booth** on 9 Jun 1965 in Worsley Methodist Church.

## 11th Generation (8th Great-Grandchildren)

**325. John William Warburton** (*Richard<sup>10</sup>, John<sup>9</sup>, William<sup>8</sup>, Thomas<sup>7</sup>, John<sup>6</sup>, George<sup>5</sup>, Thomas<sup>4</sup>, John<sup>3</sup>, George<sup>2</sup>, Thomas<sup>1</sup>*) was born in 1876 in Mobberley, Cheshire, died on 28 Nov 1963 in Hale Barns, Cheshire aged 87, and was buried in 1963 in Ringway, St Mary And All Saints, Cheshire.

General Notes: John William's birth was registered in 3q 1876 Altrincham 8a 171. He died "aged 87" and was buried with his wife Sarah at Ringway Chapel, which no longer exists.

Noted events in his life were:

- He appeared on the census in 1911 in Hale Barns, Cheshire. John William (34) ia a farmer living at Oaklands Farm, with Sarah (35) assisting in business, John William (4), Marjorie (3), Sarah (2), and Ann Clarke (57) his widowed mother-in-law.
- Telephone Directory: 1939. John William is listed at Oaklands Farm, Telephone Ringway 4111.

John married **Sarah Clarke** in 1905 in Mobberley, St Wilfred, Cheshire. Sarah was born in 1875 in Alderley, Cheshire, died on 25 Sep 1966 in Hale Barns, Cheshire aged 91, and was buried in 1966 in Ringway, St Mary And All Saints, Cheshire.

# Descendants of Thomas Warburton

Marriage Notes: C BMD reference is MSW/1/464.

General Notes: Two Sarah Clarke births were registered in Macclesfield in 1875. Sarah died "aged 90" and was buried with her husband at Ringway Chapel, which no longer exists.

Children from this marriage were:

365 M i. **John William Warburton** was born on 19 Nov 1906 in Alderley, Cheshire and died in 1980 in Hale, Cheshire aged 74.

General Notes: John William's death was registered in 3q 1980 Trafford 39 1546.

366 F ii. **Marjorie Warburton** was born in 1908 in Alderley, Cheshire.

General Notes: Marjorie's birth was registered in 2q 1908 Macclesfield 8a 171.

367 F iii. **Sarah Warburton** was born in 1909 in Hale, Cheshire, died on 4 Sep 1914 aged 5, and was buried in Ringway, St Mary And All Saints, Cheshire.

General Notes: Sarah's birth was registered in 3q 1909 Bucklow 8a 171. She is buried in grave A8 aged 5, and referred to as Sissie.

**338. Alfred Edward Warburton** (*Charles Edward*<sup>10</sup>, *George*<sup>9</sup>, *Thomas*<sup>8</sup>, *William*<sup>7</sup>, *John*<sup>6</sup>, *John*<sup>5</sup>, *Josiah*<sup>4</sup>, *John*<sup>3</sup>, *George*<sup>2</sup>, *Thomas*<sup>1</sup>) was born on 12 Mar 1916 in Altrincham, Cheshire and died on 5 Nov 1972 in Timperley, Cheshire aged 56.

Noted events in his life were:

- Legacy: 24 Feb 1928. Probate granted on his father's will which bequeathed him £100.

Alfred married **Muriel Evelyn Ward** in 1944 in Altrincham, Cheshire, daughter of **George Willie Ward** and **Madge Morley**. Muriel was born on 15 Jun 1920 in Altrincham, Cheshire and died on 25 May 1978 in Timperley, Cheshire aged 57.

Children from this marriage were:

368 M i. **Raymond George Warburton** was born on 12 Aug 1945 in Altrincham, Cheshire.

Raymond married **Janet Hylda Warburton** on 12 Apr 1969 in Chesterfield, Derbyshire. Janet was born on 2 Nov 1946 in Chesterfield, Derbyshire.

369 F ii. **Cheryl Lynn Warburton** was born on 3 Jun 1948 in Altrincham, Cheshire.

Cheryl married **Graham Coxon** on 2 May 1970 in Altrincham, St George, Cheshire. Graham was born in 1948.

+ 370 F iii. **Gail Lesley Warburton** was born on 6 Dec 1952 in Altrincham, Cheshire.

**351. William George Warburton** (*Arthur*<sup>10</sup>, *George Goodier*<sup>9</sup>, *Joseph*<sup>8</sup>, *William*<sup>7</sup>, *John*<sup>6</sup>, *John*<sup>5</sup>, *Josiah*<sup>4</sup>, *John*<sup>3</sup>, *George*<sup>2</sup>, *Thomas*<sup>1</sup>) was born on 16 Jul 1931 in Ashton-Upon-Mersey, Cheshire.

William married **Zillah Margaret Blackhurst** on 19 Jul 1957. Zillah was born on 11 Sep 1932.

Children from this marriage were:

+ 371 M i. **Neville James Warburton** was born on 24 Nov 1960 in Singapore.

+ 372 M ii. **Steven Arthur Warburton** was born on 19 Aug 1962 in Singapore.

**357. Arthur Warburton** (*William*<sup>10</sup>, *John*<sup>9</sup>, *Joseph*<sup>8</sup>, *William*<sup>7</sup>, *John*<sup>6</sup>, *John*<sup>5</sup>, *Josiah*<sup>4</sup>, *John*<sup>3</sup>, *George*<sup>2</sup>, *Thomas*<sup>1</sup>) was born on 6 Nov 1904 in Humberstone and died on 22 Dec 1983 in Grimsby, Humberside aged 79.

General Notes: Arthur's birth was registered in 4q 1904 at Grimsby 7a626.

Arthur married **Kathleen McCann**. Kathleen was born on 20 Aug 1908 and died on 16 Jan 1992 in Grimsby, Humberside aged 83.

General Notes: Kathleen died of stomach cancer.

The child from this marriage was:

373 F i. **Carol Warburton**.

Carol married **Terence Albert Edward Sanderson** in Grimsby, Humberside. Terence was born on 25 Oct 1927 in Grimsby, Humberside and died on 18 May 1970 in Grimsby, Humberside aged 42.

General Notes: Terence was a joiner.

**358. Cyril Warburton** (*William*<sup>10</sup>, *John*<sup>9</sup>, *Joseph*<sup>8</sup>, *William*<sup>7</sup>, *John*<sup>6</sup>, *John*<sup>5</sup>, *Josiah*<sup>4</sup>, *John*<sup>3</sup>, *George*<sup>2</sup>, *Thomas*<sup>1</sup>) was born in 1906 in Humberston, Lincolnshire and died in 1968 in Grimsby, Humberside aged 62.

# Descendants of Thomas Warburton

General Notes: Cyril's birth was registered in 2q 1906 at Grimsby 7a626.

Cyril married **Nora McCann**. Nora was born in 1911 in Grimsby, Humberside.

The child from this marriage was:

+ 374 M i. **John Warburton** was born in 1939 in Grimsby, Humberside.

## 12th Generation (9th Great-Grandchildren)

**370. Gail Lesley Warburton** (*Alfred Edward<sup>11</sup>, Charles Edward<sup>10</sup>, George<sup>9</sup>, Thomas<sup>8</sup>, William<sup>7</sup>, John<sup>6</sup>, John<sup>5</sup>, Josiah<sup>4</sup>, John<sup>3</sup>, George<sup>2</sup>, Thomas<sup>1</sup>*) was born on 6 Dec 1952 in Altrincham, Cheshire.

Gail married **Peter Holt** on 24 May 1984 in The Gower, S Wales. Peter was born in 1958 in Swansea, S Wales.

Children from this marriage were:

375 F i. **Rebecca Holt** was born on 26 Feb 1985 in Swansea, S Wales.

376 F ii. **Rachel Holt** was born on 22 Dec 1987 in Lympington, Hampshire.

**371. Neville James Warburton** (*William George<sup>11</sup>, Arthur<sup>10</sup>, George Goodier<sup>9</sup>, Joseph<sup>8</sup>, William<sup>7</sup>, John<sup>6</sup>, John<sup>5</sup>, Josiah<sup>4</sup>, John<sup>3</sup>, George<sup>2</sup>, Thomas<sup>1</sup>*) was born on 24 Nov 1960 in Singapore.

Neville married **Pamela Dawn Ewert** on 3 Oct 1986. Pamela was born on 6 Oct 1963 in Australia.

Children from this marriage were:

377 F i. **Rachel Jane Warburton** was born on 6 Nov 1990 in Melbourne, Australia.

378 M ii. **Brayden James Warburton** was born on 15 Sep 1992 in Melbourne, Australia.

**372. Steven Arthur Warburton** (*William George<sup>11</sup>, Arthur<sup>10</sup>, George Goodier<sup>9</sup>, Joseph<sup>8</sup>, William<sup>7</sup>, John<sup>6</sup>, John<sup>5</sup>, Josiah<sup>4</sup>, John<sup>3</sup>, George<sup>2</sup>, Thomas<sup>1</sup>*) was born on 19 Aug 1962 in Singapore.

Steven married **Jodie Young** on 28 Mar 1997. Jodie was born on 18 Jan 1969 in Australia.

The child from this marriage was:

379 M i. **Declan Thomas Warburton** was born on 27 Jul 2002 in Melbourne, Australia.

**374. John Warburton** (*Cyril<sup>11</sup>, William<sup>10</sup>, John<sup>9</sup>, Joseph<sup>8</sup>, William<sup>7</sup>, John<sup>6</sup>, John<sup>5</sup>, Josiah<sup>4</sup>, John<sup>3</sup>, George<sup>2</sup>, Thomas<sup>1</sup>*) was born in 1939 in Grimsby, Humberside.

John married **Jennifer Mahon**. Jennifer was born in 1942 in Winchburgh.

The child from this marriage was:

380 F i. **Helen Warburton** was born on 3 Feb 1977 in Grimsby, Humberside.

Helen married **Keiran Patrick John Lucey** on 6 Jun 2003 in Witney. Keiran was born in 1972 in Peterborough, Cambridgeshire.

Marriage Notes: Helen and Keiran's children are Jennifer Jane (born Oct. 3rd 2004 at Basingstoke, Hampshire), and Corrin Rose (born Feb 21st 2006 at Ruislip, Middlesex).

## (No Surname)

Adele Luise (1883-1958), 12, 68  
 Alice ( -1650), 1, 15  
 Ellen (1861- ), 12, 69  
 Florence, 14, 71  
 Jane (1814-1856), 6, 45  
 Lavinia, 11, 77  
 Margaret ( -1664), 18  
 Margaret ( -1722), 14, 21  
 Martha (1828-Aft 1891), 13, 53  
 Mary, 1, 2, 5, 27, 30, 41  
 Mary ( -Bef 1756), 14, 26  
 Mary (Abt 1806- ), 4, 39  
 Sarah (1840-Aft 1881), 9, 65

## Ashworth

Agnes D (1872-1966), 13, 77

## Bailey

Edith (1859-Aft 1901), 6, 59  
 Margaret (1844-Aft 1901), 7, 46

## Banks

Grace (1778-1868), 12, 35

## Bancroft

John (Abt 1700-1756), 2, 24

## Barnett

William (1835- ), 6, 42

## Barrington

John ( -1625), 1, 16

## Batty

Margaret (1773-1852), 4, 32

## Beech

Mary, 10, 75

## Bennett

Mary T (1851-Aft 1901), 10, 50

## Benton

Elsie Mary (1900-1965), 10, 76

## Bibby

Hannah (1895-1981), 13, 14, 70, 71  
 James (1853-1898), 13, 70, 71

## Birch

Alice (1808-1861), 7, 46

## Blackhurst

Zillah Margaret (1932- ), 11, 79

## Blackshaw

Elizabeth (1811-1864), 6, 42

## Blows

Gerald Stuart, 9, 74

## Booth

Bertha, 13, 78

## Bourne

Ellen Jane (1873-1941), 13, 70

## Bracegirdle

Mary (Abt 1741-1803), 3, 30

## Bray

Martha (1803-1869), 1, 54

## Brereton

Jane ( -1729), 2, 23

## Brook

Jemima (1817-1894), 8, 47

## Broughton

William (1831-1864), 7, 46

## Burgess

Sarah (1819-1901), 63

## Burton

Henry, 10, 67

## Carter

Gertrude (1884- ), 12, 77

## Clarke

Mark (Abt 1850-Aft 1901), 6, 45  
 Sarah (1875-1966), 2, 78

## Clayton

Martha (1840-1903), 11, 67

## Clements

Sarah (1881-1934), 12, 69

## Cliffe

Peter (Abt 1818-1885), 13, 36

## Coan

Margaret (1928- ), 9, 75

## Consterdine

Martha (1846-Aft 1901), 5, 58

## Cooke

Isabella (1844- ), 5, 58  
 Thomas, 12, 52

## Cooper

Sidney (1917- ), 10, 76

## Coppock

John (1686-1753), 14, 21  
 John (1744-1799), 4, 28  
 William ( -1718), 3, 21

## Coxon

Graham (1948- ), 8, 79

## Darbyshire

Sarah (Abt 1848-1918), 13, 70

## Davenport

Hannah (1854-1914), 8, 63  
 Jane, 4, 32  
 William (1818-1858), 63

## Davies

John Town (1841-1885), 8, 48

## Dean

Gertrude, 14, 71  
 James, 3, 38  
 Pheobe (Abt 1675-1760), 2, 23  
 William (1823-1882), 12, 52

## Debenham

Mary Jane (1860-1936), 12, 69

## Devis

William (1586-Aft 1639), 1, 17

## Eaton

John ( -1658), 1, 16

## Ellis

Dorothy (1915- ), 14, 71

## Ewert

Pamela Dawn (1963- ), 11, 80

## Fisher

Reginald, 14, 71

## Fletcher

Sarah Catherine (1851-1922), 12, 68

## Ford

Ann (1888-1973), 8, 74  
 Joseph (1853- ), 74

## Gleave

Hannah (Abt 1700-1722), 1, 26

## Goodier

Mary (1819-1884), 10, 51  
 Matthew (1800-1878), 51

## Goolden

Samuel, 3, 31

## Gorse

Henry (1843-1898), 13, 52

## Goolden

Mary Ann (1806-1881), 2, 55

## Gradwell

Mary (1850-Aft 1901), 7, 59

## Greenhough

Esther, 48

## Gresty

James ( -1918), 13, 70

## Greterix

Francis, 13, 78

## Hancock

Thomas, 3, 38

## Hankinson

Anne (1881-1953), 11, 77

## Hanson

James ( -1723), 25

Martha (1688-1719), 3, 25

## Harding

Margaret, 14, 71

## Hardy

James ( -1654), 18

Margaret ( -1696), 1, 18

## Harlow

William (1871-Aft 1901), 8, 62

## Hayes

Sidney, 14, 71

## Hayman

John (1804-1849), 2, 38

## Henshall

Pheobe (Abt 1846- ), 2, 72

## Hesketh

William ( -Aft 1639), 1, 17

## Hewell

William (Abt 1816- ), 4, 40

## Hicks

Annie (1880-1958), 10, 75

## Hobson

Ann (Abt 1771-1847), 3, 38

## Hollinpriest

Jane (1656-1685), 3, 21

## Holt

Edward (Abt 1846-1875), 8, 49

Joseph ( -1843), 3, 30

Peter (1958- ), 8, 80

Rachel (1987- ), 9, 80

Rebecca (1985- ), 9, 80

## Hough

Mary (1749-1822), 4, 28

## Hughes

Mary (1810-1851), 12, 51

## Hulme

Elizabeth ( -Bef 1841), 51

## Jacobs

Tom, 10, 76

## Jannie

Margaret ( -1639), 1, 17

## Johnson

Sarah (1715-1762), 3, 28

## Jones

Enoch (1875- ), 11, 68

## Kearns

Marion, 7, 73

## Kepp

Esther (1854- ), 9, 65

## Kennerdale

Elizabeth (1817-1889), 9, 50

## Key

Ellen (Abt 1660-1692), 14, 22

## Leather

Mathilda Cawood, 3, 38

## Leicester

Lawrence ( -1639), 1, 17

## Leslie

Annie D, 9, 75

## Livesey

Jim, 13, 71

## Lockett

Fred, 10, 66

## Lucey

Keiran Patrick John (1972- ),  
11, 80

## Macpherson

Eliza (1855-1922), 9, 64

## Mahon

Jennifer (1942- ), 11, 80

## Marshall

Martha, 14, 71

## Massey

James, 2, 23

## McCann

Kathleen (1908-1992), 11, 79

Nora (1911- ), 11, 80

## McCarthy

Francis Joseph (1914-1972), 14, 71

## Mercer

William (1820- ), 12, 13, 35, 52

## Morley

Madge (1900-1997), 79

## Morrison

John (1861-Aft 1891), 6, 46

## Norbury

John, 14, 26

## Owen

Elizabeth (1818-1903), 6, 45

## Palmer

Polly, 10, 66

## Paulden

Richard ( -Bef 1881), 2, 54

## Percival

Sophia (1757-1798), 1, 36

## Perrin

Sibill ( -1653), 1, 16

## Plant

Beatrice (1896-1968), 9, 75

## Pownall

Mary (1861-Aft 1911), 7, 61

## Ridgeway

Annie (1873-1907), 11, 76

## Roache

Alma, 14, 71

## Roberts

Elizabeth (Abt 1797-1876), 4, 39

## Robinson

John, 3, 18

## Rose

Anne (1880- ), 5, 72

## Rosebottom

Margaret (1847-1876), 10, 65

## Rowland

Sybil Mary (1912-1963), 13, 78

## Sanderson

Terence Albert Edward (1927-1970),  
11, 79

## Savage

Annie M (1895- ), 9, 75

Frances E ( -Abt 1669), 9, 74

## Schofield

George (1838-Bef 1901), 6, 43

## Shaw

Mary (1809-Aft 1871), 5, 41

## Shawcross

Charles Frederick (1889-1962), 9, 64

## Simpson

Harold, 13, 78

## Smallwood

Jack, 10, 75

## Southern

Silas (1884-1948), 10, 67

## Street

Stan, 10, 75

## Swindells

Anne (1850-Aft 1901), 7, 60

## Syratt

Elizabeth Maud Mary (1877-1964),  
13, 78

## Thomas

Letitia, 5, 72

Mary Ann (1857- ), 10, 66

## Toft

Henry Leighton (1872-1963), 8, 62

## Ursell

Fanny Elizabeth (Abt 1842-1919), 5,  
57

## Walsh

Patrick, 11, 76

## Walton

Alice (1814-1873), 8, 48

William, 48

## Warburton

Aaron (1671-1729), 2, 20, 22

Alan William (1888-Aft 1920), 9, 64,  
75

Albert Charles (1885-1969), 7, 61,  
73

Alexander (1890-1914), 9, 64

Alfred (1848-1897), 7, 47, 60

Alfred (1874-Aft 1891), 11, 67

Alfred B (1883-Aft 1901), 7, 61

Alfred Edward (1916-1972), 8, 74,  
79

Alice (1707- ), 2, 23

Alice (1719- ), 3, 24

Alice (1818- ), 13, 35

Alice (1844- ), 12, 52

Alice (1844-1892), 8, 48

Alice (1871-Aft 1901), 7, 60

Alice (Eales) (Aft 1722-Aft 1735), 2,  
27

Alice Kate (1883-Aft 1901), 9, 64

Ann (1685- ), 14, 22

Ann (1711- ), 2, 23

Ann (1766-1827), 3, 30

## Warburton

Ann (1798- ), 6, 34

Ann (1807-1873), 3, 39

Ann (1833-1871), 7, 46

Ann (1849-1896), 10, 50

Ann (1849-Aft 1901), 8, 49

Ann (1894- ), 9, 65

Anne (1631- ), 1, 17

Anne (1912- ), 5, 73

Anne (Abt 1603-Aft 1639), 1, 17

Annie (1863-Aft 1891), 6, 45

Annie (1871-1946), 8, 62

Annie (1878-Aft 1891), 10, 66

Annie (1911-1990), 10, 75

Arthur (1871-1919), 11, 67

Arthur (1885-1962), 10, 67, 76

Arthur (1904-1983), 11, 77, 79

Arthur Wright (1885-Aft 1901), 9,  
64

Beatrice (1913-1984), 14, 71

Beatrice Winifred (1900-Aft 1911),  
7, 61

Bert (1905-1990), 10, 75

Bessy Mary Gwendoline (1893-Aft  
1911), 12, 69

Brayden James (1992- ), 11, 80

Carol, 11, 79

Charles (1835-1899), 7, 46

Charles (1879-1883), 7, 60

Charles B (1893-Aft 1901), 7, 61

Charles Earnest (1874-1874), 8, 62

Charles Edward (1877-1927), 8, 63,  
73

Charlotte (1820-1917), 13, 35

Charlotte (1837- ), 12, 52

Cheryl Lynn (1948- ), 8, 79

Child (1695-1695), 1, 22

Claire (1928- ), 7, 73

Clarence Gordon (1886-1939), 12,  
69

Constance Ella (1888-Aft 1911), 12,  
69

Cyril (1906-1968), 11, 77, 79

Deborah (1674-1711), 2, 20

Deborah (1678-1737), 3, 21

Deborah (1716- ), 3, 24

## Warburton

Deborah (Aft 1641-1677), 3, 18

Declan Thomas (2002- ), 11, 80

Edith (1877-1877), 8, 62

Edith Adeline (1914-1983), 9, 74

Edith Alice (1891-1952), 9, 64

Edith Marion (1901-1971), 13, 78

Edith Maud (1892-Aft 1911), 7, 61

Eleanor (1850-1878), 6, 45

Eleanor Sarah (1844-1927), 6, 44

Eleanora (1890-Aft 1901), 6, 59

Eliza (1851-Aft 1911), 13, 52

Eliza (1856- ), 4, 57

Elizabeth (1698- ), 2, 23

Elizabeth (1796-1839), 3, 38

Elizabeth (1805-1828), 5, 33

Elizabeth (1834- ), 5, 40

Elizabeth (1835-Aft 1851), 6, 43

Elizabeth (1838-Aft 1901), 1, 54

Elizabeth (1851- ), 4, 57

Elizabeth (1872-Aft 1881), 9, 65

Elizabeth (1882-Aft 1901), 6, 59

Elizabeth (Abt 1856-1915), 13, 53,  
70, 71

Elizabeth Ann (1841-1908), 2, 56

Elizabeth Ann (1882-1978), 10, 67

Elizabeth Ellen (1893- ), 13, 71

Elizabeth Grace (1840- ), 12,  
52

Elizabeth Jane (1821- ), 13, 36

Elizabeth M (1889-Aft 1901), 6, 59

Ellen (1801-1861), 6, 34

Ellen (1813- ), 13, 35

Ellen (1842-Aft 1851), 8, 48

Ellen (1903- ), 14, 71

Ellen (Abt 1610-Aft 1639), 14, 17

Ellen May (1879-Aft 1901), 9, 64

Elsie (1911-1989), 10, 75

Elsie May (1902-Aft 1911), 8, 61

Emily (1866- ), 4, 57

Enoch (1662-1692), 14, 19, 21

Ernest (1873-1903), 13, 70, 77

Ernest (1882-1935), 11, 68

Ernest (1900-1970), 13, 78

Ernest (1905-1960), 14, 71

Ernest (1918-1986), 5, 73

## Warburton

Ernest Leonard (Abt 1876-1900), 5, 58  
 Ernest Macpherson (1896-Aft 1901), 9, 65, 75  
 Ernest Raymond (1901-1902), 12, 69  
 Esther (1855-Aft 1901), 9, 49  
 Ethel (1900- ), 11, 76  
 Fanny (1853- ), 4, 57  
 Florence (1864- ), 4, 57  
 Florence Edith (1907- ), 5, 72  
 Florence Elizabeth (1869-1957), 5, 58  
 Frank (1873-1882), 7, 60  
 Fred (1880-Aft 1901), 7, 60  
 Frederic Hugh (1914- ), 8, 73  
 Frederick (1876-1954), 8, 63, 73  
 Frederick Arthur (1905-1953), 5, 72  
 Frederick George (1871-1944), 5, 58, 72  
 Gail Lesley (1952- ), 8, 79, 80  
 Geoffrey Barratt (1924- ), 9, 75  
 George (1654-Aft 1686), 3, 19  
 George (1669-1697), 1, 20, 22  
 George (1852-1929), 8, 49, 62  
 George (Abt 1575-1639), 1, 15  
 George Arthur (1878-1934), 9, 63  
 George Goodier (1840-1919), 10, 51, 66  
 George Leonard (1903-1953), 5, 72  
 Gertrude A (1875-1938), 8, 62  
 Gilbert (1908- ), 14, 71  
 Hannah (1838-Aft 1861), 5, 41  
 Hannah (1841-Aft 1851), 5, 42  
 Hannah (1870-1871), 5, 59  
 Harold (1887-Aft 1901), 7, 60  
 Harry (1885-Aft 1891), 7, 60  
 Harry (1910- ), 12, 77  
 Harry Syrratt (1910-1991), 13, 78  
 Harry Vernon (1873- ), 5, 58  
 Harry Vernon (1902-1972), 5, 72  
 Helen (1977- ), 11, 80  
 Helena (1876-1893), 8, 62  
 Henry (1842-1912), 7, 47  
 Henry (1846-1929), 13, 52, 69  
 Henry (1876-1961), 13, 70, 78

## Warburton

Henry Willmott (1846-1927), 6, 44  
 Herbert (1877-Aft 1901), 7, 60  
 Herbert (1883-1959), 9, 64  
 Herbert Edwin (1891-Aft 1911), 12, 69  
 Hilda (1916-1916), 14, 71  
 Isaac (1778-1780), 3, 31  
 Isaac (1851-1910), 7, 47, 61  
 Isaac (1883-Aft 1901), 7, 60  
 Isaac (Abt 1783-1803), 4, 31  
 Jack, 10, 75  
 James (1675-1727), 2, 20  
 James (1771-1832), 4, 29, 31  
 James (1798- ), 4, 32, 39  
 James (1808-1878), 7, 34, 46  
 James (1838-1885), 5, 40, 57  
 James (1844-Aft 1901), 7, 47, 59  
 James (1852- ), 12, 51, 69  
 James (1861- ), 4, 57  
 James (1871-Aft 1901), 10, 65  
 James (1881-1882), 7, 60  
 James (1916-1916), 5, 73  
 James Ronald (1886-Aft 1911), 12, 69, 77  
 James W (1880-Aft 1901), 7, 61  
 James William (1896-Aft 1911), 7, 61  
 Jane (1601-Aft 1639), 1, 16  
 Jane (1719-1719), 2, 23  
 Jane (1785- ), 14, 29  
 Jane (1801- ), 4, 32  
 Jane (1814-1884), 6, 33  
 Jane (1835-1884), 12, 52  
 Jane (1841-Aft 1901), 6, 43  
 Jane (Bef 1719-Aft 1756), 14, 25  
 Janet Hylida (1946- ), 8, 79  
 Janice (1853- ), 12, 51  
 Jesse B (1893-Aft 1901), 6, 59  
 John (1608-1691), 1, 17  
 John (1680-1756), 3, 21, 24  
 John (1696-1734), 1, 22, 26  
 John (1716-1791), 3, 25, 27  
 John (1725-1809), 3, 24  
 John (1739-1818), 3, 28, 30  
 John (1786- ), 4, 31

## Warburton

John (1788-1876), 1, 37, 53  
 John (1792- ), 4, 32  
 John (1796-1860), 6, 34, 44  
 John (1797-1853), 4, 32, 39  
 John (1798-1826), 3, 38  
 John (1811-1864), 12, 35, 51  
 John (1823- ), 4, 39  
 John (1836-1853), 1, 54  
 John (1839-Bef 1841), 8, 48  
 John (1842-1918), 11, 51, 67  
 John (1851-Aft 1871), 6, 43  
 John (1878-Aft 1901), 11, 68  
 John (1901- ), 14, 71  
 John (1939- ), 11, 80  
 John (Abt 1648-Aft 1729), 3, 18  
 John (Aft 1671-1695), 2, 20  
 John (Aft 1722-Aft 1735), 2, 27  
 John (Jack) (1867-1940), 10, 66, 75  
 John H (1876-Aft 1901), 7, 61  
 John Seaton (1848-1914), 6, 44  
 John Thomas (1869-Aft 1881), 5, 59  
 John William (1876-1963), 2, 72, 78  
 John William (1906-1980), 2, 79  
 Joseph, 11, 77  
 Joseph (1783-1864), 12, 29, 35  
 Joseph (1803-1824), 5, 33, 41  
 Joseph (1818-1900), 10, 35, 50  
 Joseph (1827-1866), 4, 40  
 Joseph (1835-Aft 1861), 5, 40  
 Joseph (1849-Bef 1851), 6, 43  
 Joseph (1850-1936), 12, 51, 68  
 Joseph (1860-Aft 1901), 6, 45, 59  
 Joseph (1873-Aft 1901), 11, 67, 76  
 Joseph L (1899-Aft 1901), 6, 59  
 Joseph Richard (1827-1888), 13, 36, 53  
 Joseph Richard (1870-1929), 13, 53, 70  
 Joseph Richard (Joe) (1895-1963), 13, 70, 71  
 Josiah (1658-1730), 3, 19, 20  
 Josiah (1763-1839), 3, 30, 38  
 Josiah (1769-1770), 4, 29  
 Josiah (1773-1854), 4, 29, 32  
 Josiah (1800-Aft 1861), 5, 33, 40

## Warburton

Josiah (1805-1869), 3, 39  
 Josiah (1813-1888), 9, 34, 49  
 Josiah (Abt 1719-1719), 14, 26  
 Josiah (Abt 1737-1738), 3, 28  
 Kathlene M (1911- ), 8, 73  
 Linda, 11, 77  
 Margaret (1641-Bef 1687), 3, 18  
 Margaret (1682-1719), 14, 21  
 Margaret (1722- ), 3, 24  
 Margaret (1833-Aft 1881), 6, 42  
 Margaret (1840- ), 5, 41  
 Margaret (1923-2008), 10, 76  
 Margaret (Abt 1605-Aft 1639), 1, 17  
 Margaret (Bef 1639- ), 1, 17  
 Margaret A (1888-Aft 1901), 7, 61  
 Margaret Hannah (1824-1824), 5, 41  
 Marjorie (1908- ), 2, 79  
 Martha (1747-1783), 4, 28  
 Martha (1776-1780), 3, 31  
 Martha (1780-1819), 4, 31  
 Martha (1790- ), 4, 32  
 Martha (1910-1995), 14, 71  
 Mary (1678-1678), 3, 20  
 Mary (1705-1737), 2, 24  
 Mary (1717-1722), 1, 27  
 Mary (1773- ), 3, 31  
 Mary (1795-Bef 1835), 3, 38  
 Mary (1799-1874), 2, 38  
 Mary (1805- ), 7, 34  
 Mary (1815-1831), 13, 35  
 Mary (1826-1855), 4, 40  
 Mary (1838-Aft 1901), 6, 43  
 Mary (1840-Bef 1851), 8, 48  
 Mary (1844- ), 5, 41  
 Mary (1848- ), 4, 57  
 Mary (1854- ), 13, 53  
 Mary Alice (1887-Aft 1911), 7, 61  
 Mary Ann (1808- ), 4, 32  
 Mary Ann (1832-1853), 1, 54  
 Mary Ann (Abt 1807-1850), 5, 40  
 Mary E (1872-Aft 1891), 10, 66  
 Mary E (1880-Aft 1901), 5, 58  
 Mary E (1890-Aft 1901), 7, 61  
 Mary Ellen (1844-1882), 12, 51  
 Mary Ellen (1849- ), 13, 52

## Warburton

Mary Ellen (1876-Aft 1911), 11, 68  
 Mary Ellen (1877-1955), 10, 67  
 Mary Ellen (1883- ), 12, 69  
 Mary Jane (1876-Aft 1881), 6, 59  
 Matthew (1860-1939), 12, 51, 69  
 Matthew (1882-1892), 12, 68  
 Matthew (1894-Aft 1901), 12, 69  
 Minnie (1891-1892), 7, 60  
 Nancy (1801- ), 4, 32  
 Nancy W (1920-1971), 9, 75  
 Nathaniel (1778-Aft 1791), 12, 29  
 Neville James (1960- ), 11, 79, 80  
 Peter (1846-Aft 1901), 9, 50, 65  
 Pheobe (1713-1728), 3, 24  
 Philip Macpherson (1928- ), 9, 75  
 Phyllis (1902-1970), 13, 78  
 Phyllis (1908- ), 10, 75  
 Phyllis Frances (1912-1978), 9, 74  
 Rachel Jane (1990- ), 11, 80  
 Raymond G (1917- ), 9, 75  
 Raymond George (1945- ), 8, 79  
 Richard (1844-1924), 2, 55, 71  
 Ronald (1908- ), 12, 77  
 Samuel (1794-1876), 2, 37  
 Samuel (1808-Abt 1880), 5, 33, 41  
 Samuel (1832-1847), 5, 40  
 Samuel (1846-Aft 1901), 5, 42, 58  
 Samuel (1849-Aft 1871), 6, 43  
 Samuel (1862- ), 13, 53  
 Samuel Shaw (1840-1840), 5, 42  
 Sarah ( -1800), 4, 28  
 Sarah (1768-1827), 4, 31  
 Sarah (1771-1848), 3, 30  
 Sarah (1796-1870), 2, 37  
 Sarah (1830- ), 4, 40  
 Sarah (1832-1902), 2, 56  
 Sarah (1834-Aft 1901), 1, 54  
 Sarah (1837- ), 7, 47  
 Sarah (1851- ), 10, 50  
 Sarah (1870-Aft 1891), 11, 67  
 Sarah (1874-1960), 10, 66  
 Sarah (1879-Aft 1901), 6, 59

## Warburton

Sarah (1885-Aft 1901), 10, 66  
 Sarah (1909-1914), 2, 79  
 Sarah A (1873-Aft 1901), 7, 61  
 Sarah Annie (1890-Aft 1911), 7, 61  
 Septimus (1880-Aft 1901), 11, 68  
 Sibill (1634- ), 1, 17  
 Sibill (Abt 1600-Aft 1667), 1, 16  
 Sidney Stuart (1897-Aft 1911), 12, 69  
 Sophia (1786-1874), 1, 36  
 Sophia (1827-1860), 2, 55  
 Sophia Henshall (1879-Aft 1901), 2, 72  
 Stanley, 11, 77  
 Stanley O (1887-Aft 1901), 6, 59  
 Steven Arthur (1962- ), 11, 79, 80  
 Sydney Birch (1905-Aft 1911), 8, 61  
 Thomas (1638-1710), 1, 18, 19  
 Thomas (1676-1727), 2, 20, 23  
 Thomas (1703-1728), 2, 24  
 Thomas (1719-1755), 1, 27, 30  
 Thomas (1741-1768), 4, 28, 31  
 Thomas (1768-1833), 3, 30  
 Thomas (1780-Aft 1791), 12, 29  
 Thomas (1788-1868), 2, 37, 55  
 Thomas (1799-1822), 3, 38  
 Thomas (1804- ), 4, 32  
 Thomas (1810-1888), 8, 34, 47  
 Thomas (1812-1860), 6, 33, 42  
 Thomas (1822-1878), 4, 39, 56  
 Thomas (1828-1828), 4, 39  
 Thomas (1846-1912), 8, 49, 61  
 Thomas (Abt 1550-1635), 1, 15  
 Thomas (Abt 1605-Bef 1639), 1, 17  
 Thomas (Abt 1856- ), 13, 53  
 Thomas Harry (1880-Abt 1960), 9, 64, 74  
 Thomas Henry (Harry) (1897- ), 14, 71  
 Walter (1869-Aft 1911), 11, 67  
 Wilfred (1912-1912), 14, 71  
 William (1752-1843), 1, 30, 36  
 William (1775-1862), 6, 29, 33  
 William (1803-1869), 6, 34, 45



## Warburton

William (1810-1828), 6, 33  
William (1830-1897), 2, 55  
William (1839-1842), 7, 47  
William (1841-1917), 2, 55  
William (1843-1884), 5, 42, 58  
William (1844-Abt 1873), 5, 41  
William (1846-1910), 12, 51  
William (1848-Aft 1901), 9, 50, 65  
William (1850-1878), 8, 49  
William (1851-1874), 8, 47  
William (1876-Aft 1901), 5, 58  
William (1879-1932), 11, 68, 77  
William (1884-Aft 1901), 6, 59  
William (Abt 1600-1639), 1, 16, 17  
William G (1881-Aft 1901), 9, 64  
William George (1931- ), 10, 76, 79  
William Harold (1910-1983), 5, 73  
William Henry (1870-1943), 10, 66  
William Samuel (Billy) (1899- ), 14, 71  
Wright (1815-1890), 10, 34  
Wright (1848-1848), 12, 51  
Wright (1856-1928), 9, 49, 64  
Wright (1856-Aft 1901), 10, 50  
Wright (1879-1964), 10, 67, 75  
Wright (1890-1942), 9, 65  
Zillah (1842-1872), 12, 52

## Ward

George Willie (1899-1980), 79  
Muriel Evelyn (1920-1978), 8, 79

## Warne

Emma, 8, 73

## Weetman

William (1852-Aft 1901), 9, 49

## Wheeler

Richard ( -1924), 11, 76

## Whitelegg

Sarah (1740-1816), 4, 31  
Sarah Ann (1847-1921), 10, 66

## Whitelegge

Benjamin (1737-1814), 4, 28

## Whittaker

Jane (1852-1877), 8, 62

## Wilding

Walter, 12, 52

## Wilkinson

Ida (Abt 1871-1947), 9, 63

## Willmott

Mary Ann (Abt 1806- ), 6, 44

## Withington

Norman (1909-1982), 9, 74

## Wood

Richard (1793-1853), 2, 37

## Woodall

Ann Eliza (1859- ), 74  
Thomas (Abt 1833-Aft 1901), 1, 54

## Worsencroft

Maude (1879-Aft 1901), 10, 66

## Worsley

Alice ( -1709), 1, 19

## Wright

Ann (1778-1851), 6, 34  
James (Abt 1740-1821), 34  
Martha (Abt 1739-1809), 34

## Yeats

Eliza (Abt 1823-1878), 4, 57

## Young

Jodie (1969- ), 11, 80